NATURAL ESTABLISHMENT OF TREE SEEDLING IN FOREST RESTORATION TRIALS AT BAN MAE SA MAI, CHIANG MAI PROVINCE

KHWANKHAO SINHASENI

MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY

 A I I r i g
 The graduate school
 e r v e d

 Chiang Mai University

MARCH 2008

NATURAL ESTABLISHMENT OF TREE SEEDLING IN FOREST RESTORATION TRIALS AT BAN MAE SA MAI, CHIANG MAI PROVINCE

KHWANKHAO SINHASENI

A THESIS SUBMITTED TO THE GRADUATE SCHOOL IN PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

> THE GRADUATE SCHOOL CHIANG MAI UNIVERSITY MARCH 2008

NATURAL ESTABLISHMENT OF TREE SEEDLING IN FOREST RESTORATION TRIALS AT BAN MAE SA MAI, CHIANG MAI PROVINCE

KHWANKHAO SINHASENI

THIS THESIS HAS BEEN APPROVED TO BE A PARTIAL FULFILLMENT OF THE REQUIREMENTS FOR THE DEGREE OF MASTER OF SCIENCE IN BIOLOGY

EXAMINING COMMITTEE

Knongook So- Ngermynony, CHAIRPERSON

....MEMBER

Assistant Professor Dr. Kriangsak Sri-Ngernguang

Suttathorn I hair ruang sriMEMBER

Lecturer Dr. Sutthathorn Chairuangsri

Dr. Stephen Elliott

.....MEMBER Lecturer Dr. Prasit Wangpakapattanawong

> 7 March 2008 © Copyright by Chiang Mai University

ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

First and examining, I express my gratitude and respect to my advisor of special project of my thesis committee, Dr. Stephen Elliott. He gave me recommendations and suggestion, without which I could not have completed my research. I am sincerely indebted to supervisor of my thesis, lecturer Dr. Sutthathorn Chairuangsri, for her suggestions and corrections in report, especially Thai part, as well as the best counselor for everything. I also would like to express my thank to lecturer Dr. Prasit Wangpakapattanawong, my examining committee member for his suggestions and corrections with his kindness. And I also thank Dr. Kriangsak SriNgernyuang from Mae Jo University, an external committee in the thesis examination.

Likewise sincere thanks to the staff of the Forest Restoration Research Unit, Mr. Cherdsak, Miss Panitnart, Mrs. Tinglao, Mr. Naeng and all education teams for locating trees samples, suggestions, planting and looking after through all seedling process and myself.

The author is grateful to the Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University, particularly to Department of Biology and all staff for a lot of assistance for this study can be successful.

The author is especially grateful to Mr. James F. Maxwell, for mental support and kindly help in identifying tree seedlings.

Special thanks are to all my best friends and colleagues, especially Miss Parinyarat Jinto, Miss Nuttira Gawinjun, Mr. Chawapich Wydhayagarn, Miss Patcharawadee Tongcomekun and Miss Kulrapat Yimpak for sharing the precious time and helping hands during the data collection. Moreover, my heartfelt thank to Mr. Rattapol Ampol to support transportation.

Above all these, I am blessed with love, patience and encouragement of my parents, grandmother, aunt Ae and Brother for their understanding and mental support in every times. I thank the Biodiversity Research and Training Program (BRT) for financial support in my research (Grant BRT T_350004).



ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

iv

Natural Establishment of Tree Seedling in Forest Restoration Trials at Ban Mae Sa Mai, Chiang Mai Province

Author

Thesis Title

Miss Khwankhao Sinhaseni

Degree

Master of Science (Biology)

Thesis Advisor

Lect. Dr. Sutthathorn Chairuangsri Cha

Chairperson

ABSTRACT

The Forest Restoration Research Unit (FORRU) has successfully adapted the framework species method of forest restoration to accelerate natural forest regeneration on deforested sites in northern Thailand. This method involves planting 20-30 indigenous forest tree species, selected for fast growth, resilience to weeds and fire and attractiveness to seed-dispersing animals. Trial plots to test the technique have been established annually in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, northern Thailand, since 1998. The objectives of the research presented here were i) to determine if forest restoration encourages recruitment of non-planted tree species in the planted areas, increasing tree species diversity ii) to determine the effects of the tree species planted, planting density, plot-age and fire on naturally tree seedling establishment. The study was carried out using two survey techniques. To determine the effects of planting density on natural seedling establishment, rectangular sample units measuring 30x10m were established in the centre of plots planted in 1999 at 3 different densities (2.3, 1.8 and 1.5 m between trees at planting time). To determine the effects of plot age on natural tree seedling establishment, circular sample units 10 m in diameter were laid out across plots planted in 1998 and 2002 and non-planted control plots. In all sample

units, the following measurements were made on all naturally established seedlings observed: height, root collar diameter (using vernier calipers), canopy width, health, weed cover, shade. Furthermore, the species of any tree crowns immediately above the naturally established seedlings were record. This enabled associations between establishing tree species and planted tree species to be determined.

The population density of naturally established tree seedlings and proportion of climax species increased with age of planted plots. Spacing framework tree 1.8 m apart (3,125 trees per hectare) at planting time, resulted in optimal natural seedling establishment. Most seedlings grew from seeds that had been dispersed into the planted plots by animals (rather than by wind). Mortality of seedlings in the control sites was significantly higher than in planted plots, and the highest mortality occurred in the rainy season. Seventy-three tree seedling species in the planted plots were recruit species (non-planted species). Previous fires in the forest restoration areas inhibited seedling establishment and increased mortality rate, resulting lower species diversity of the seedling community. The 57 framework tree species planted fostered considerable seedling recruitment beneath their crowns. The top three framework tree species for fostering natural regeneration were Ficus glaberrima Bl. var. glaberrima, Prunus cerasoides D. Don, and Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. Most of the seedling species recorded growing beneath their crowns grew from animal-dispersed seeds. In conclusion, this study shows that the framework species method is effective at enhancing natural forest regeneration.

ลิปสิทธิมหาวิทยาลยเชียงไหม Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

ชื่อเรื่องวิทยานิพนธ์ การตั้งตัวตามธรรมชาติของต้นกล้าไม้ยืนต้นในพื้นที่ทดสอบการฟื้นฟูป่า ที่บ้านแม่สาใหม่ จังหวัดเชียงใหม่

นางสาวขวัญข้าว สิงหเสนี

ปริญญา วิทยาศาสตรมหาบัณฑิต (ชีววิทยา)

อาจารย์ที่ปรึกษาวิทยานิพนธ์

ผู้เขียน

อ. คร. สุทธาธร ใชยเรื่องศรี

บทคัดย่อ

หน่วยวิจัยและฟื้นฟูป่า (FORRU) ประสบความสำเร็จในการใช้วิธีพรรณไม้โครงสร้างฟื้นฟู ป่าโดยกระดุ้นการกลับคืนมาของป่าตามธรรมชาติบริเวณพื้นที่ป่าที่ถูกทำลายในภาคเหนือของ ประเทศไทย โดยปลูกไม้ยืนด้นท้องถิ่น 20-30 ชนิด ที่เจริญเติบโตได้อย่างรวดเร็ว ทนทานต่อไฟ และวัชพืช รวมถึงดึงดูดสัตว์ป่าที่ช่วยกระจายเมล็ด พื้นที่ทดลองตั้งอยู่ในเขตอุทยานแห่งชาติดอยสุ เทพ-ปุย ภาคเหนือของประเทศไทยและมีการปลูกป่าอย่างต่อเนื่องตั้งแต่ปี พ.ศ. 2541 วัตถุประสงค์ ของงานวิจัยในครั้งนี้ คือ I) เพื่อศึกษาว่าการฟื้นฟูช่วยสนับสนุนการเกิดดันกล้าไม้ยืนด้นที่ไม่ได้ ปลูกในแปลงทดลองปลูกป่า และการเพิ่มขึ้นของความหลากหลายของชนิดพันธุ์หรือไม่ และ II) ศึกษาอิทธิพลจากชนิดไม้ยืนด้นที่ปลูก ความหนาแน่นของแปลงปลูก อายุแปลงปลูก และไฟ ต่อการ ตั้งตัวตามธรรมชาติของกล้าไม้ยืนด้น ในการวิจัยนี้ใช้สองวิธีในการสำรวจด้นกล้า ในการศึกษา อิทธิพลของความหนาแน่นในการปลูกโดยวางพื้นที่หน่วยเก็บด้วอย่างรูปสี่เหลี่ยมผืนผ้าขนาด 10x30 เมตร ในแปลงปลูกปี พ.ศ.2542 ที่มีความหนาแน่นของลายุ่แปลงปลูกต่อต้นกล้า ในการศึกษา อิทธิพลของความหนาแน่นในการปลูกโดยวางพื้นที่หน่วยเก็บด้วย่างรูปสี่เหลี่ยมผืนผ้าขนาด 10aาใจ เมตร ในแปลงปลูกปี พ.ศ.2542 ที่มีกรามหนาแน่นของลายุแปลงปลูกต่อรมหาด้าที่เกิดขึ้นใหม่ใน ปลูก ก็อ 2.3, 1.8 และ1.5 เมตร) ส่วนการศึกษาอิทธิพลของอายุแปลงปลูกต่อด้นกล้าที่เกิดขึ้อย่างรูปเล่ะหน่างน ปลูกป่าเมื่อปี พ.ศ. 2541, 2545 และแปลงที่ไม่มีการปลูก โดยในทุกหน่วยการเก็บด้วอย่าง จะเก็บ ง้อมูลของด้นกล้าที่เกิดขึ้นตามธรรมชาติและวัดความสูงเส้นผ่านศูนย์กลางบริเวณโคนด้น (ใช้เรอ เนียร์กาลิปเปอร์) ความกว้างทรงพุ่ม สุขภาพของต้นกล้า วัชพืชที่อยู่ใกล้เกียง และร่มเงา นอกจากนี้ บันทึกชนิดของพรรณไม้โครงสร้างที่พบต้นกล้าอยู่ใต้ทรงพุ่ม ว่ามีความสัมพันธ์ซึ่งกันและกัน หรือไม่

ความหนาแน่นของประชากรต้นกล้าที่เกิดขึ้นตามธรรมชาติ และอัตราส่วนของชนิดพืชของ ป่าอุคมสมบูรณ์เพิ่มขึ้นตามอายุของแปลงปลูก การปลูกด้วยระยะ 1.8 เมตร (3,125 ต้นต่อเฮกแตร์) ให้ผลลัพธ์ที่มีประสิทธิ์ภาพสูงสุดต่อการตั้งตัวของต้นกล้า เมล็ดส่วนใหญ่ที่เข้าสู่แปลงเป็นกลุ่มที่ กระจายด้วยสัตว์ (มากกว่าลม) การตายของกล้าไม้ในแปลงควบคุมสูงกว่าในแปลงปลูกป่า และมี การตายสูงที่สุดในช่วงฤดูฝนที่ 2 กล้าไม้ยืนต้น 73 ชนิดที่พบในแปลงปลูกเป็นชนิดใหม่ไม่ให่ พรรณไม้โครงสร้าง ไฟที่เข้ามาในแปลงฟื้นฟูป่าขัดขวางการตั้งตัวของต้นกล้าและเพิ่มอัตราการตาย ส่งผลให้ก่าดัชนีกวามหลากหลายทางชีวภาพลดลง พรรณไม้โครงสร้างทั้ง 57 ชนิดที่ปลูกสนับสนุน การตั้งตัวของกล้าไม้ชนิดใหม่ใต้ทรงพุ่ม ซึ่ง 3 อันดับแรกที่มีผลดังกล่าว คือ เดื่อไทร นางพญาเสือ โคร่ง และ ทองหลางป่า และต้นกล้าที่พบใต้พุ่มส่วนใหญ่เป็นชนิดที่นำพาเมล็ดด้วยสัตว์ ดังนั้น วิธีการพรรณไม้โครงสร้างจึงเป็นวิธีการที่มีประสิทธิภาพในการกระดุ้นการฟื้นตัวของป่า

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Page
Acknowledgements	iii
Abstract (English)	V
Abstract (Thai)	vii
Table of contents	ix
List of Tables	x
List of Figures	xii
Abbreviations	XV
CHAPTER 1 Introduction	_1
CHAPTER 2 Literature review	6
CHAPTER 3 Study site	20
CHAPTER 4 Methodology	32
CHAPTER 5 Results	39
CHAPTER 6 Discussion	85
CHAPTER 7 Conclusions and Recommendations	96
References	98
Appendices	106
Curriculum Vitae	88138 MU

LIST OF TABLES

Та	ble		Page	
	5.1	Total ecological diversity index of seedlings in forest	40	
	5 2	Total spacies lists of all plots and some information		
	5.2	Total species lists of all plots and some information	41	
	5.5	The species list of framework tree, seedling score and	45	
		numbers of animal dispersed and recruited species.		
	5.4	The diversity index of seedling recruitment in 1998, 2002	49	
		plots and control plots		
	5.5	The species composition and numbers in control sites and	53	
		planted sites (2002 and 1998 plots)		
	5.6	Chord distance values of three planted age plots	57	
	5.7	RGR of root collar diameter of survival seedlings in 2002,	58	
		1998 planted plots and control sites		
	5.8	Species list and individual numbers of 1999 planted plots	64	
		with three densities		
	5.9	Ecological diversity index (Hill's numbers) of all recorded	68	
		seedlings in 1999-plots		
	5.10	Ecological index of recruited species in 1999-plots	68	
	5.11	Chord distance values in different planted densities in 1999-	69	
		plots		
	5.12	Diversity index, evenness and species richness in 2002 plots	73 er	
	5.13	The ecological index of seedling recruitment	74	
	5.14	Species list of seedlings in 2002-plots (replication 1, fire	75	
		invader)		
	5.15	The Chord distance (CRD) between three experiment plots in	76	
		plots x plots matrix form		

LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

Table		Page
5.16	Ecological diversity index in 1999-plots (replication 2, burnt sites)	79
5.17	The ecological index of recruited species in 1999 plots	80
5.18	The species composition in 1999-plots (the replication 2 was	81
	effected by fire)	
5.19	Chord distance of 1999-plots	84

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงไหม Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

xi

LIST OF FIGURES

Figure		Page
2.1	How the framework tree species method work (FORRU, 2006)	9
3.1	Ban Mae Sa Mai village, Mae Rim distinct, Chiang Mai Province.	21
3.2	The average rainfall (data from Royal Project Centre of Ban Mae Sa Mai)	22
3.3	The average temperature (data from Royal Project Centre of Ban Mae Sa Mai)	22
3.4	The Relative humidity (data from Royal Project Centre of Ban Mae Sa Mai)	22
3.5	The map of studied plots in forest restoration areas at Ban Mae Sa Mai	23
3.6	The weed and shade score in 1998, 2002 planted plots and control sites	25
3.7	Light intensity (x20,000 lux) in 1998, 2002 planted plots and unplanted plots	25
3.8	The aluminum pole was set on the center of circular sampling units	26
3.9	The canopy of planted tree in 1998 plots, many tree stratum	26
3.10	The ground flora was seedling, more shade and leaf litter accumulation	27
3.11	The canopy of planted trees in 2002-planted plots	27
3.12	Planted trees in 2002 and the ground flora	28
3.13	In unplanted site, covered by weed	28
3.14	Light intensity (x20000 lux) in three planted tree densities in1999-plots	29
3.15	Weed and shade score in 1999-plots	29
3.16	Low planted density plot in 1999-plots, more sunlight and more weed	30
3.17	Normal planted density plot	30
3.18	High planted density plot, many trunk of trees	31
4.1	Expert plant taxonomist, J.F.Maxwell, who identify tree seedlings	37
4.2	Seedling of Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers., animal dispersed species	37
4.3	Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. stipulate, wind dispersed species	0 38
4.4	Phoebe lanceolata (Wall ex Nees) Nees, animal dispersed species and mother	38
	tree in planted sites	

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Figure		Page
5.1	Species area curves by rarefaction in 1998, 1999, 2002 and control plots	39
5.2	Seedling species categorized by dispersal Mechanism all surveys	41
5.3	Numbers of seedlings individuals categorized by dispersal mechnism all	41
	surveys	
5.4	The types of seedling species	43
5.5	All found seedlings in control sites and planted plots (2002 and 1998)	46
5.6	The proportion of seedling species (Seed dispersal mechanism) in control sites	47
	and 2002-plots and 1998-plots	
5.7	The proportion of seedling species, classified by pioneer or climax species	49
5.8	Species area curves of recruited species by coleman's equation in 1998, 2002	50
	planted sites and control sites	
5.9	Average percentage of seedling mortality within 3 and 9 months	51
5.10	The total seedling densities in control sites, 2002 and 1998 planted plots	51
5.11	The numbers of seedlings in height groups	57
5.12	Chord distance values of three planted age plots	60
5.13	The relationship between numbers of natural seedlings and currently planted	61
	density in each plots	
5.14	Percentage of seedling mortality within 3 and 9 months in 1999 plots	62
5.15	The relationship between seedlings mortality and currently planted density in	62
	each plots	
5.16	The total survival seedlings in 1999-plots each survey	63
5.17	Species area curves of seedling recruited species by coleman's equation	69
5.18	The numbers of seedlings in each height classes	70
5.19	The total found seedlings for three times (in replication 1, fire invader).	71
5.20	The percentage of seedlings mortality in 2002-plots	72
5.21	Total numbers of seedlings in the second and third survey in 2002-plots	73
5.22	Species area curves by Coleman's equation in 2002 plots	74

LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

Figure		Page
5.23	The total found seedlings in all 1999-plots	77
5.24	The mortality percentage of seedling in 1999-plots	78
5.25	The total seedling numbers for each survey	78
5.26	Species area curves by coleman's equation in 1999-plots (replication2, burnt	79
	sites)	

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

xiv

ABBREVIATIONS



ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

CHAPTER 1

INTRODUCTION

Rationale

Tropical deforestation is one of the most important environmental problems of the modern age. If we continue at the current rate of deforestation and destruction of major ecosystems like rainforests and coral reefs, where most of the biodiversity is concentrated, we will surely lose more than half of all species of plants and animals on the earth by the end of 21st century (Wilson, 1992).

Tropical rain forests cover only 7 percent of total world area but they are habitats for 90 percent of the total world's plant and animal species. In addition, Thailand represents approximately 0.34 percent of Earth's land surface, but the country supports disproportionately high 6-10 percent of the earth's biodiversity.

The forests in northern Thailand are the Kingdom's most important natural resources. They protect headwater resources that support the Chao Phraya River, irrigate rice fields of the central plain, and supply water to Bangkok, the Thai capital city. They are habitat for many wildlife species, including 150 mammal species (Lekagul and McNeely, 1988), birds (Round, 1984) and at least 3,450 vascular plants, of which 1,116 are tree species (Maxwell and Elliott, 2001). Moreover, these forests support fundamental ecological resources for human life, such as water, clean air and soil. They provide many products, such as fuel-wood, medical plants, food, fibers, educational values, etc.

Deforestation is the one of the main causes of biodiversity loss and is the one of the most important environmental problems in Thailand. Data from the Thai Royal Forest Department (RFD) in 1962 showed that the Kingdon's total forest area was 171 million rai. Between 1961-1993, forest cover in Thailand decreased by an average of 2.73 million rai (0.44 million ha) per year. In 1994, the rate of deforestation remained at 1 million rai (0.16 million hectar) per year. There were 80 million rai (12.8 million ha) of total forests in 1999

(RFD, 2004). Over-exploitation of forest resources, such as illegal logging, shifting cultivation, hunting, collection etc, were the main causes of deforestation.

Deforestation reduces the quality of life, since it results in depletion of topsoil, especially on the steep slopes, with sparse vegetation cover. Consequently, carbon, nitrogen and phosphorus cycles are changed (Vitousek, 1983). In addition, the climate has been changed due to forest loss. Global warming is now a serious concern for every country. Data from the Meteorological Department show that annual average temperature in Thailand increased by 0.64 °C from 1986 to 1995 (OEPP, 1996), and that total average annual rainfall decreased from 1,542 mm in 1986 to 1,428 mm in 1993. However, annual rainfall increased to 1,692 and 1,686 mm in 1994 and 1995 respectively (OEPP, 1996).

Tree plantations have been used to restore degraded forest land and they have been established by both government and non-government organizations. Initially, forest restoration programs concentrated on establishing monocultures of commercially valuable tree species such as pines, eucalyptus, teaks. Establishment of plantations has not been successful for wildlife conversation and watershed protection. Furthermore, monoculture plantations lack the high biodiversity found in natural forests. A comparison of ground flora diversity among different types of tree plantations and primary forest, showed the highest diversity in natural forest (Karimuna, 1995). If forest restoration areas have high plant species diversity, succession towards natural forest will be accelerated because various types of food and habitat are provided to attract wildlife such as birds, monkeys and deer leading to the establishment of a restored and balanced ecosystem.

After realizing that monoculture plantations are of low value for wildlife conservation and watershed protection, attitudes towards reforestation are changing. Planting indigenous tree is now recommended for restoration projects because they promote biodiversity (Wightman, 1997).

Planting native forest trees is recommended for reforestation projects because they can promote biodiversity (Lamb, 1997; Robison and Handel, 1993). Thought, secondary forest can accrete biodiversity rapidly in tropics, it may not be of direct value in conservation.

It can have other indirect roles, such as providing resources for native animals and buffering and protecting primary forest fragments (Turner et al., 1997). Forest restoration goals are divided in three alternative goals, reclamation, rehabilitation, and restoration. Rehabilitation involves planting mostly native species and some exotic species planted in deforested areas. Reclamation is done only with exotic species, for economic or ecological reasons. Finally, restoration attempts to restore a forest ecosystem to original condition, with the main objective to preserve biological diversity (Lamb et al., 1997).

The Forest Restoration Research Unit (FORRU), a co-operative project between Chiang Mai University and Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, was established in November 1994. FORRU initiated a research program to develop appropriate methods to propagate and plant a wide range of native forest tree species and assess which ones might be useful for forest restoration programs. The approach being developed by FORRU is the "framework species" method of forest restoration which stimulates recovery of tree species richness. The framework species method of forest restoration involves planting 20-30 indigenous tree species, to accelerate natural forest regeneration by attracting seed-dispersing animals from nearby patches of surviving natural forest. When seeds, dropped by the attracted animals, germinate, the tree species composition of the original forest should gradually be restored (FORRU, 2006). During 1999 – 2004, the RFD reported that the total forest area increased from 80 million rai (12.8 million ha) to 105 million rais (16.8 million ha).

Such framework species were planted in a deforestation area near Mae Sa Mai village in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park and have been cared for after planting with weed control, fertilizer application, and fire protection. Monitoring their survival and growth is done at least twice per year in the first 2-3 years after planting. In addition, naturally seedlings establishment in both planted and control sites are also monitored.

Hypothesis

The first hypothesis tested was that which the framework tree species technique was high potential to accelerate forest regeneration. Therefore, this project surveyed natural tree seedlings establishment in different age stages of forest restoration areas.

The second hypothesis tested was that the density at which the framework trees are planted affects colonization of plots by naturally established trees. If the trees are planted too close together, competition from the planted trees may prevent natural tree establishment. On the other hand, planting the trees too far apart results in weed invasion and the weeds may prevent natural establishment of trees also by competition. This hypothesis was tested by recording natural tree seedling establishment in plots planted with different densities of framework trees.

Final hypothesis tested was that which species of framework trees planted affects the species of trees that naturally establish beneath them, since different framework tree species attract different animals with different diets. In addition, the microclimate beneath different framework tree species with different canopy structures may influence which tree species can germinate and grow. This hypothesis was tested by measuring association between naturally established trees and planted framework species.

Objectives

- 1. To determine the species, population density, growth and survival of naturally establishing recruit tree species in forest restoration sites
- 2. To determine how recruitment is affected by the density of planted trees, incidence of fire and time since plot establishment and the tree species which are planted.

Usefulness of the Research

1. The study will determine the effects of forest restoration (framework species method) on the natural establishment of native forest tree species.

2. The study will generate advice to increase the effectiveness of forest restoration techniques such as the spacing between planted trees (planted-tree density), fire control and the most effective framework species to accelerate tree species recruitment.

Future implications of the study

The results of this study will provide basic ecological knowledge on the use of indigenous trees to accelerate forest succession and promote and preserve plant diversity. Furthermore, the research will evaluate the effectiveness of forest restoration techniques with regard to promotion of biodiversity recovery.

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

CHAPTER 2

LITERATURE REVIEW

Tropical Forest and Biodiversity

Tropical and sub-tropical forest cover only 16.8 percent of the earth area (FAO, 2001), but they are habitat of more than half of terrestrial wildlife species (Wilson, 1988). Deforestation gradually reduces large forest tracts into tiny, isolates fragments, each of which is incapable of supporting viable populations of plant and animal species, especially large birds and mammals. As species start to disappear, the complex web of interrelationships, vital for maintenance of tropical forest biodiversity. The plants lose their pollinators and seed dispersers; herbivore populations, formerly held in check by predators, expand and threaten the survival of their food plants. Keystone species die out, common weedy species that dominant in the landscape. Therefore, devastation of tropical forests is causing the extinction of more species now than at any time during our planet's history (Wilson, 1992).

The biodiversity of tropical forest provides many products to local communities, such as medicinal herbs and foods, wood. If humans can harvest these goods sustainably, they can provide a valuable, long-term contribution towards the livelihoods of local people. Forests also provide vital ecological services that maintain environmental stability. Predators, that live in forest, can control pests in surrounding farmland. The huge quantities of leaf litter, produced by mature forests, create deep organic-matter-rich soils, which store vast amounts of water per unit volume. The soil soaks up water during the rainy season, preventing flooding. On the other hand in the dry season, water slowly drains out of forest soils, maintaining stream flow and thus averting droughts. Furthermore, forests help to reduce global warming, which is recently a critical problem, by absorbing vast quantities of carbon dioxide into their canopies and converting it into wood (FORRU, 2006)

Thai Forest situation and Forest Plantation

In Thailand, natural forests covered 9.8 million ha (19.3 per cent of the country's area) in 2000. Although there has been a ban on commercial logging since 1989, the average annual reduction in natural forest cover (1995-2000) remained 0.26 million hectare (2.3 percent of the 1995) (FAO, 2001). Overall since 1961, Thailand has lost nearly two thirds of its forests (Bhumibamon, 1986). Deforestation is an important problem in Thailand. Therefore in 1994 the Thai government embarked a national project to restore forest to deforested or degraded land. To start with monoculture, economics trees, such as pine eucalyptus, were planted.

However, the ground flora of eucalyptus plantations contains less biomass and fewer plant species than in natural forest, despite a high light level beneath the canopy (Del Moral and Muller, 1970). This may be due to an inability of native plants to compete with eucalyptus trees for water and nutrients or because of the production of chemicals by eucalyptus tree which inhibit growth of other plants. De Candolle (1983) suspected that plants release toxic materials into soil and that these last long enough to necessitate the rotation of crops. From the beginning of this century evidence has accumulated that plants may, directly or indirectly, harm each other through release of chemicals to the environment, the phenomenon of allelopathy (Rice, 1979).

In view of its fast growing nature and money producing capacity, the eucalyptus is considered by profit oriented people as the "God-Sent-Plant" or "Green Gold", but the large scale of its plantation has generated much controversial debate by environmentalists, who have called it an "Ecological Monster". Sharma et al. (1989) showed that eucalyptus depletes the water table, degrades soil, provides little shade, is not easily bio-degradable and does not attract microorganisms (due to the exudation of some toxic chemical by roots), which kills all useful bacterial around the plants.

Karimuna (1995) carried out a survey of ground flora in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park. The total number of species recorded in the extensive qualitative survey the number of species recorded in evergreen forest, regenerating gap, eucalyptus, mature and young pine plantation were 174, 105, 86, 102 and 138 respectively. The highest species diversity (Hill's number, N1 and N2) and evenness (Modified Hill's ratio) occurred in the evergreen forest (55.91, 35.69 and 0.63; respectively) and the lowest was in the mature pine plantation (16.46, 6.88 and 0.38; respectively). The highest relative growth rate (RGR) of tree seedlings was 0.234 cm growth/cm of original height/year in the regenerating gap, whilst the lowest was 0.017 cm growth/cm of original height/year in the mature pine plantation. The highest percent mortality of tree seedlings was 15.60 in the mature pine plantation, while the lowest was 3.27 in the forest.

Economic tree plantations are not the solution to forest degradation in Thailand and cannot replace forest ecosystems, which have high complexity of ecological function and structure. Assisted or Accelerated Natural Regeneration (ANR) was suggested by Dalmacio (1986) and is already practiced for accelerated reforestation of degraded uplands and Imperata grassland in Philippines (Dalmacio, 1986; Durst, 1990). The basic concept of ANR emphasizes protection and nurturing of tree seedlings and saplings already existing on degraded sites, rather than establishment of entirely new forest. ANR required tree seedlings and saplings on degraded sites be marked and assisted in their survival and growth by one or more of the following activities: I) pressing or cutting of grasses, II) weeding around existing seedlings and saplings, III) fire protection, and IV) enrichment planting. However, in Thailand, ANR has not been successful because knowledge of how to assist the natural regeneration of each species is lacking. Literature on fruit production, seed germination, seed bank, and tree seed dispersal are required. Different plant species need different ANR method. Suitable methods may include planting Beilschmiedia sp. (Lauraceae) under the shade of existing herbaceous vegetation, direct sowing of Prunus cerasoides (Rosaceae), and for Eugelhardia spicata (Juglandaceae), cutting weeds (particularly grasses and ferns) or shading them out with nurse tree (Hardwick *et al.*, 1997)

Alternative technique for Forest Restoration

One effective approach to forest restoration is the framework species method, first developed in Australia (Goosem and Tucker, 1995). The method has now been used to restore forest to a degraded watershed in the Mae Sa Valley, evergreen forests, in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Northern Thailand by Forest Restoration Research Unit: FORRU (FORRU, 1998). Framework species are fast growing with dense spreading canopies, which rapidly shade out weeds. They also provide resources for wildlife (such as fruits, nectar, perching sites) at a young age. Animals (especially birds and bats), attracted by such resources, disperse seeds into the planted sites, thus accelerating the return of biodiversity (Blakesley *et al.*, 2002). Saplings of 20-30 framework tree species from FORRU nursery were planted in degradation areas since 1997 until present.



Figure 2.1 How the framework tree species method work (FORRU, 2006)

Vegetation survey of Maxwell and Elliott (2001) in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Northern Thailand in 1981, 2,247 vascular plants were recorded and the highest species richness was evergreen forest. At least species of 250 trees, 91 treelets, 22 shrubs and 91 woody climbers have been recorded in evergreen forest. Therefore, vegetation survey was required to determine forest regeneration in forest restoration trials.

Forest Regeneration

Ecologists regard forest regeneration as one particular form of "forest succession": a series of predictable changes in ecosystem structure and composition over time, which if allowed to run its course, eventually results in final, stable ecosystems, called the "climax" ecosystem. The climax ecosystem, for any particular area, depends on soil type and climatic conditions. Disturbance of forest, by tree cutting, fire, and so on, cause it to revert to an earlier, temporary ecosystems in the successional series known as a "serial state". Once disturbances ceases, sequential changes in species composition occur due to interactions among plants and animal with their surrounding environment. Tree species may be divided into two categories, depending on when they appear in the sequence of forest succession. Pioneer tree species are the first to colonize after deforestation. Over many years, as succession proceeds, they are gradually replaced by tree species characteristic of mature forest: so called climax tree species. The pioneer tree species are eventually shaded out by shade-tolerant climax ones. In the large, open, deforested areas, remain after logging or cultivation, the establishment of forest tree depends on seeds being dispersed into areas. The seed must land where conditions are suitable for their germination and they must escape the attention of seed-eating animals: seed predators. After germination, tree seedlings must win an intense competition with weeds for light, moisture and nutrients. The growing trees must avoid being burnt by wildfire or eaten. The factors that forest regeneration are therefore (FORRU, 2006):

- Lack of a seed source

- Lack of seed disperser
- Seed predation
- Unsuitable soil and microclimatic conditions for germination and early seedling growth
- Dominance by herbaceous weeds
- Fire
- Browsing by domestic animals

Species diversity tends to increase with succession (Sharma *et al.*, 1989) Recent studies indicate that the time taken for achieving the climax growth in primary succession is at least nearly 1000 years whereas secondary succession on deforested land or abandoned agricultural land proceeds rapidly, but still needs at least 200 years for the development of mature secondary forests.

Fire protection and weeding are very important in forest restoration in the most places (FORRU, 2006). Meng (1997) and Kafle (1997) compared an area of deciduous dipterocarp-oak forest, protected from fire for 27-28 years, with an adjacent frequently burnt area, on the lower slopes of Doi Suthep near Wat Palaht (520 m elevation). They found that frequent fires reduce both the density and species richness of the tree seedling community and the accumulation of viable seeds in the soil seed bank. Moreover, fire burns off soil organic matter, leading to a reduction in the soil's moisture holding capacity. The drier the soil, the less favorable it is for germination of tree seeds. Burning also reduces soil nutrients and destroys the vegetation. It kills beneficial soil micro-organisms, especially mycorrhizal fungi and microbes which break down dead organic matter and recycle nutrients.

Weeds prevent forest regeneration by shading out tree seedlings (FORRU, 2006). Herbs rapidly exploit the soil and develop a dense canopy, which absorbs almost all light available for photosynthesis. Furthermore, weeds provide fuel for wildfires in the dry season. Most herbaceous weeds survive fire as seeds, corms or tubers, buried in the soil, or they possess well-protected growing points (*e.g* grasses, cycads, phoenix palms) that resprout after fire. Saidee (1994) reported that weeding

around existing seedlings and saplings, and enrichment planting were used for forest restoration in the Ping watershed, Jomthong and Hod district, Chiang Mai province. After six years, the existing trees grew rapidly as a middle layer with planted trees.

Successful regeneration by plants depends upon fruits/seeds being dispersed to locations where they can germination and establish (Fenner, 1985). Each species has its own specific requirements in this respect (e.g. safe site for one species may be unsafe for another). Presumably, the different patterns of dispersal are the result of natural selection for features, which increase the chances of seeds being favorably placed in locations where offspring are successfully recruited and depend on both the number of seeds dispersed to any distance from the parent and the probability of their survival (Janzen, 1970). The few studies of the dispersal of seeds of know parentage all show that seed density declines rapidly with increasing distance from the parent (Janzen et al., 1976). Hoppes (1988) reported that around individual fruiting plants, seed-fall declines with distance from the seed source.

Seed Dispersal

The function of any plant is to grow and eventually to reproduce itself. One of the most essential processes in plant reproduction is the production and dispersal of seeds (Elliott, 2000). The definition of seed dispersal is that it is an active (dynamic) process of transportation, differentiating it from the result it leads to: the passive (static) state of distribution (Van der Pijl, 1972).

The two main reasons for dispersal are i) escaping competition from the parent tree and ii) escaping seed or seedling predators. If seeds are dispersed too far away from the parent, however, it is likely that they will be deposited in an unsuitable habitat. Therefore, there is an optimum dispersal distance, not too far but not too near the parent plant (FORRU, 2006).

Seeds can be dispersed by wind, by animals (both on the outside of animals and through ingestion), by gravity, by water and by explosive fruits. Most tree species in the tropics are dispersed by animals rather than the other forms (wind, water, *etc.*) of dispersal (Wunderle, 1997). Also, wind dispersal is effective only for relatively small seeds that are the first to arrive at a newly cleared site (McDonnell and Stiles, 1983). As the vegetation develops, its increasing complexity attracts a range of mammals and birds and which accelerates the rate of input of seeds from the source. Most fruit ingested by a variety of birds have small seeds. Frugivores are the principal dispersal agents for large seeds fruits which make up most their diet (Snow & Snow, 1971). Seed dispersal by vertebrates is a key process in the dynamics of natural vegetation and in forest succession on degraded tropical forestland (Corlett, 1998).

Forster and Janson (1985) compared seed masses of mature tree species in tropical forest with different light gap requirements for establishment in Peru. They reported that the species that become establishment beneath a closed canopy or in small gaps have higher mean seed masses than those that require large gaps. Moreover, the seed masses of mature forest species is significantly large than that of pioneer species.

Sharp (1995) studied seed dispersal and seed predations in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Thailand. Small, flat, light-weight, and usually winged fruits/seeds could disperse farther into gaps, while bigger ones could spread only a few meters from parent trees. Furthermore, the species diversity of fruit/seeds declined with distance from forest edges.

In Ban Mae Sa Mai forest restoration areas, Hitchcock and Kuarak (1998) compared the number of bird dispersed seedlings beneath the canopies of remnant trees (14 individual trees, 9 species) and in control plots, away from their crowns. They found that *Schima wallichii* (DC.) Korth. (Theaceae) and *Albizia chinensis* (Obs.) Merr. (Leguminosae, Mimosoideae) were the most important remnant trees that promoted seed dispersal by birds, there were abundant bird-dispersed tree seedling beneath their crowns over in control plots. Furthermore, they observed birds feeding on 17 fruiting trees species in mature forest. They found that only 8 species,

Bischofia javanica (DC.) Roxb. (Myrtaceae), *Eurya acuminate* DC. var. *wallchiana* Dyer (Theaceae), *Ficus altissima* Bl., *Ficus glaberrima* Bl. var. *glaberrima*, *Ficus microcarpa* L. f. var. *microcarpa* (Moraceae), and *Hovenia dulcis* Thunb. (Rhammaceae) are clearly attractive to birds. Therefore, it is impossible that the mature can attract several frugivore birds, what bring other seeds nearby the forest restoration areas into the sites.

Natural Seedling Establishment

Post-dispersal processes, such as seed predation, seed germination, and seedling establishment, are dependent and affect seedling distribution (Verdu and Garcia-Fayos, 1998). For seedling establishment, research has concentrated an various factors, such as competition with herbaceous weeds, seed size, and nutrient availability. The probability of survival varies significantly among species, between habitat, forest type, and fruit types (Osunkoya, 1994). Furthermore, much research has indicated a higher abundance of seedlings, especially of animal-dispersed plants, under tree canopy than in open areas.

Trees can also alter the local environment with respect to the nature of throughfall, soil moisture, soil nutrient availability and a myriad of other factors. Shugart (1987) treats the question of tree/environment interactions by considering the minimal categories of gap competition in trees. The different roles of trees with respect to gap colonization produce essentially different biomass and numbers of individual when mono species plots are simulated at small partial scales (ca. 0.1 ha).

Competition for occupancy of canopy gaps is important in understanding the dynamics of natural forests. Trees attain sufficient size to alter their own microenvironment and that of subordinate trees. The species, shapes and sizes of trees in a forest can have a direct influence on the local forest environment. The environment, in turn, has a profound influence on the performance of different species, shapes and sizes of tree. Thus, there can be a feedback from the canopy tree

to the local micro-environment and subsequently to the seedling and sapling regeneration that may result in a future canopy (Solomon and Shugart, 1993)

Indigenous tree species in Thailand produce seeds at different times throughout the year. Seed germination is divided into three syndromes (Garwood, 1983):

- In the delayed-rainy syndrome (18 percent of all species) seed were dispersed in the rainy season but were dominant until the beginning of the next rainy season, 4-8 months later. Dormancy is the primary mechanism controlling time of germination. In the delayed-rainy syndrome and the intermediate dry syndrome which follows, the length of the dormant period decreased as the interval between seed dispersal and beginning of the rainy season decreased.
- In the intermediate-dry syndrome (42 percent of all spices) seeds were dispersed during the dry season and remain dormant until the beginning of the rainy season. Seeds are primary dispersed 1-2 months before the beginning of the rainy season, which reduces the number of false germination cues encountered and decreased the length of time seed are exposed to post-dispersal predation while dormancy prevents germination during dry season rains.

In the rapid-rainy syndrome (40 percent of all species) seeds were dispersed in the rainy season and germinated during, but not early in that season. Dormancy has been replaced entirely by timing of dispersal as a mechanism controlling time of germination. Half of these species germinated in more than 2 weeks the rest in 2-16 weeks.

However, seed of tree species in seasonally dry tropical forest in the neo-tropics tend to germinate at the beginning of the rainy season. Thus, vegetation monitoring ought to record all seasons and it is impossible that the species composition, species richness were different. Debussche and Isenmann (1994) studied the composition and spatial patterns of the seedlings of fleshy-fruits plants in patchy Mediterranean vegetation in France. Their results indicated that establishment of plants is favored when seeds were deposited under pioneer woody plants rather than in open areas.

Leishman and Westoby (1994) found that the role of seed size on seedling establishment on dry soils in Australia. Their results indicated that seed size was positively associated with survival time of seedlings under dry conditions. Large seeds provided an advantage for seedlings establishment when soil moisture is low, such as deforest sites. Moreover, Leishman et al. (1995) suggested that seed size is more important that environmental conditions for seedling establishment.

Adhikari (1996) studied relationship between tree seedling establishment and herbaceous vegetation in degraded areas of Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Norther Thailand. The result show that tree seedlings of three species, *Castanopsis diversiforia* (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (Fagaceae), *Leea indica* (Burm. f.) Merr. (Leeaceae), and *Phoebe lanceolata* (Wall. Ex Nees) Nees (Lauraceae) showed significant association with the Eupatorium dominated sites. He suggested that the dominant ground flora does not provide a reliable indication of the tree seedlings community or of soil condition.

Dos Santos and Valio (2002) studied the effect of litter accumulation on seedling recruitment in Southeast Brazilian tropical forest. The monthly accumulation of litter and its relation to climatic factors (such as rainfall, photoperiod and temperature), also the litter effect on the seedling recruitments were observed in 40 sampling sites under the selected trees canopy in the Mata de Santa Genebra forest. The correlation between litter accumulation and climate was very weak. Litter accumulation and seedlings recruitment had large spatial and temporal variations in different sites. High seedlings mortality was observed at all sites, mainly during the dry season. Biotic factors such as predators and disease may also cause seedlings mortality. Under canopy, the removal of the litter layer increased seedlings emergence. Seedling also increased in response to rain.

Lorena et al. (2005) studied canopy and soil effects in the facilitation of tree seedlings by pioneer shrubs, in two successional montane shrublands at the Sierra Nevada Protected Area, Spain. The canopy effect involved the microclimatic amelioration and the possession of canopy structure that protected seedlings from herbivores (e.g. thorns, spines). The soil effect involves the modification that vegetations produce on chemical, physical and biological soil properties. Seedlings of Quercus and Pinus species were planted in four experimental treatments: I) under shrubs, II) in open interspaces without vegetation, III) under shrubs where the canopy were removed, and IV) in open interspaces but covering seedlings with branches, mimicking a shrub canopy. Seedling survival, heights, herbivory damage and the accumulated Relative Growth Rate (RGR) were calculated during the whole study period. Pioneer shrubs facilitated early recruitment of tree seedlings in the Mediterranean mountains. Seedlings survival was higher with shrubs than for any other treatment without shrub in study sites. Both canopy and soil effects benefited seedlings performance. The canopy effect due to canopy shading was the main mechanism enhancing seedling survival and growth. Modification of soil physical and chemical properties by shrubs (soil effects) exerted a lower benefit over seedling survival and growth than the canopy effect.

Seedlings Survey in Forest Restoration Areas

Robinson and Handel (1993) investigated forest restoration in New York, USA by planting trees and shrubs of 17 species to attract avain seed dispersal agents. One year after planting the plantation spread and increased in diversity, with 20 additional species. They found a total of 1,097 woody seedlings, of which 95% came from sources outside the plantation. Most seedlings (71%) were fleshy fruits, dispersed by birds from nearby woodland fringes. The density of new recruits of each species is dependent on the distance from the nearest potential seed sources. Elliott *et al.* (1997) surveyed naturally established seedlings or saplings (>30 cm tall, gbh < 10 cm) in 1,600 cm² of plots in this deforested area above Ban Mae Sa Mai village. They found 174 natural seedlings of 36 species and density of 0.12 seedlings / m^2 .

Tucker and Murphy (1998) studied the forest restoration areas (using framework tree species method) in tropical north Queensland, Australia. Seven-year-old rehabilitation plots contiguous with forest had recruited up to seventy-two plant species across all growth forms and successional phases. Recruitment in 5-year-old plots was less abundant and diverse. Control sites by comparison were dominated by disclimax grasses and diversity of recruitment was reduced.

Khopai (2000) carried out vegetation surveys in the Mae Sa Mai forest restoration plots using 10-m diameter sample units and recording the presence of ground flora species and naturally established trees (height >1 m). Her results showed that weeding and fertilizer application accelerated establishment of natural seedlings and further increased the tree density of naturally established trees (wildings) in plots aged 1 and 2 years. Since 1997, the system of experimental plots has been expanded every until now the oldest planted plots are 8 years old. Her recommendation was the experiment should be monitored continuously to see more indications of results of planted native forest tree species in the forest restoration areas. Therefore the study presented here expands the work of Khopai (2000) by investigating longer term monitoring of older plots and by considering extra factors such as the effects of tree density on recruit tree establishment.

Seedling recruitment of some species due to the presence of the others has been described for a variety of environments (Garwood, 1983). Establishment below forest canopies possibly protect seedlings from high irradiance, temperature, rate of transpiration and predation (Villier *et al.*,2001). Thus, my research was carried out the effect of individual framework tree species on the survival seedling to attract the seeddispersal agent to planted areas. Southwood (1992), Ludwig and Reynolds (1998) and Goldsmith *et al.*, (1986), wrote that quadrats are the most commonly used sample unit to survey the ground flora communities. The shape of a quadrat is a simple square or rectangular sample area for detailed examination. Quadrats may be used to select a typical sample or repeated over an area. They may be positioned regularly or randomly (considered to be the ideal method of sampling-each sample by definition has an equal chance of being chosen) (Goldsmith et al., 1986; and McLean and Cook, 1968).

Diversity is a macroscopic property of communities, encompassing both the number of species present and the distribution of individuals between them. Ideally an index of diversity will vary from a minimum, when all the individuals present in a community belong to a single species, to a maximum, when each individual belongs to a different species. The weakness of diversity as an ecological tool lies in its ambiguity, as noted by Odum (1969). Indices of diversity have been proposed by Simpson (1949), but the most commonly used index, the information content, "H", was introduced by Margalef (1958).

Ludwig and Reynolds (1988) explained that species diversity is composed of two components, species richness, the number of species in the community and species evenness or equitability, how the species abundance are distributed among the species. A number of indices have been proposed for characterizing species richness and evenness. Such indices are termed richness indices and evenness indices. Indices that attempt to combine both indices are called diversity indices. The major criticism of all diversity indices is that they attempt to combine and, hence confound a number of variables that characterize community structure: 1)the number of species, 2)relative species abundances (evenness), and 3)the homogeneity and size of the area sampled (James and Rathbun, 1981)

CHAPTER 3

STUDY SITE

General Description of Study Sites

The study site was been FORRU's restoration plots near Baan Mae Sa Mai, Chiang Mai, Northern Thailand, in a degraded watershed (18° 52'N, 98° 49'E) at 1207-1310 m elevation above sea level within Doi Suthep Pui National Park. The park has exceptionally high biodiversity (Maxwell and Elliott, 2001). There were total 2,247 vascular plants, 21.6% was tree species (Maxwell, 2001). Animal species included 326 bird species (Round, 1984), 61 mammal species, 28 amphibian species, 50 reptile species, more than 500 butterfly species, and more than 300 moth species (Elliott and Maxwell, 1995). The location of the plots was decided in collaboration with FORRU and the villagers of Ban Mae Sa Mai, a Hmong hill tribe community which is located about 2 km below the plots. Every year about 10 rai of plots were planted with candidate framework tree species by FORRU and the villagers of Ban Mae Sa Mai since 1997 until 2006 and monitoring and planting new plots have continued.

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved


Figure 3.1 Ban Mae Sa Mai village, Mae Rim distinct, Chiang Mai Province

General climatic conditions

The local climatic data was measured during January 2005 to June 2006 by the Royal Project Center of Ban Mae Sa Mai, at elevation of 880 m; about 4 km. distance from the study sites.

The area has two main seasons: the wet season (March to April and September to October) and dry season (mean monthly rainfall below 100 mm, May to February except September and October). The dry season is subdivided into the cool-dry season (November to January) and the hot-dry season (February to March)



Figure 3.2 the average rainfall (data from Royal Project Centre of Ban Mae Sa Mai)



Figure 3.3 the average temperature (data from Royal Project Centre of Ban Mae Sa Mai)



Figure 3.4 the Relative humidity (data from Royal Project Centre of Ban Mae Sa Mai)



Planted Plots Description

Figure 3.5 the map of studied plots in forest restoration areas at Ban Mae Sa Mai

<u>Circular sampling units</u>

Forest restoration areas by the framework tree species technique have been established near Ban Mae Sa Mai since 1997 and continuously planted at least 10 rai/year. In 1998, 2002 and control (unplanted) sites demarcated in 1998 with three replications were surveyed for recruit tree species in this study. This study was made use of permanent circular sample units (circles 10 m in diameter) that had already been established for previous monitoring in the in the 1998, 2002 and control sites. The aluminum poles were put for the center of circular sampling units (Figure 3.8). All the position was in the map of studied sites (Figure 3.5). There were 4 circular sampling units in one replication, are 1600 square meter (1 rai).

In 1998-planted plots, the canopy was closed, so the ground was clear and there were no weeds (figure 3.9) and high leaf litter was accumulation. Light intensity was lower than in the 2002 planted plots and control sites (Figure 3.). A few herbaceous plants on the ground of 2002 planted plots persisted. On the other hand, weeds grew taller than 2 m in control sites and there were a few big trees.

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved





Figure 3.8 the aluminum pole was set on the center of circular sampling units



rsity e d

Figure 3.9 the canopy of planted tree in 1998 plots, many tree stratum



Figure 3.10 The ground flora was seedling, more shade and leaf litter accumulation



ຄີຢູ່ Cop A l

Figure 3.11 The canopy of planted trees in 2002-planted plots



Figure 3.12 Planted trees in 2002 and the ground flora

ີລິບສີກອິ Copyrigh All r



BEOCHU University e r v e d

Figure 3.13 In unplanted site, covered by weed

Rectangular sampling units

In 1999, plots were established using three different densities of planted trees (2.3, 1.8 and 1.5 m between trees at planting time) and some of the replicated plots had been affected by fire in some places since 1 year after planting, replication 2 (normal planted and low density planted plots). The 10x30 rectangular sampling units were set in each three planted densities (1 treatment had three replications).



Figure 3.14 Light intensity (x20000 lux) in three planted tree densities in1999-plots



Figure 3.15 Weed and shade score in 1999-plots



Figure 3.16 Low planted density in 1999-plots, more sunlight and more weed



Figure 3.17 Normal planted density plots



Figure 3.18 High planted density plot, many trunk of trees

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

CHAPTER 4

MATERIALS AND METHODS

3.1 Material

- 1. Aluminium poles
- 2. Ropes
- 3. Pocketknife
- 4. Compass
- 5. Study area map
- 6. GPS
- 7. Measuring tapes
- 9. Recorded forms
- 10. Clipboard
- 11. Vernier calipers
- 12. labeling tags

3.2 Data Collection

3.2.1 Effects of plot age on tree recruitment

Circular sample units (diameter 10 m) previously laid out in each of the three replicates of plots planted in 1998 (8 years since planting); 2002 (4 years since planting) and in non-planted control plots demarcated in 1998 (8 years ago) were resurveyed for naturally established trees. In each replicate, 4 circular sample units were surveyed (totally 12 in the 1998 plots; 12 in the 2000 plots and 12 in the control plots). Samples have already been laid out using a metal pole to mark the centre of each unit and string 5 m long to delineate the unit boundary.

All naturally established, non-planted recruit seedlings, saplings and trees in each circular SU were identified, labeled and measured. Data collected included

species (identified by expert in Herbarium, Department of Biology, Chiang Mai University); height, root collar diameter (using vernier calipers) for smaller trees and girth at breast height (using tape measure) for larger ones; canopy width and health (1 for nearly dead to 3 for perfect health) (FORRU, 1998). This survey was repeated three times over 1 year 2006-07 (summer, dry season and 2nd rainy season).

3.2.2 Effects of planted tree density on natural recruitment

The effects of different planting densities and fire were examined by surveying the 1999 plots that included 3 replicates each planted at low, medium and high densities (2.3, 1.8 and 1.5 m between trees at planting time respectively). Furthermore, fire had an additional effect on reducing the current density of planted trees in some subplots. Therefore, rectangular plots in the centre of each replicated 1999 plot (leaving a boundary strip of 10 meters) were laid out in order to record the density and species composition of all naturally establishing recruit trees. Within these sample units, the number (direct counting), size and species of surviving planted framework tree species were measured to determine the current density of planted trees. Each sample unit was then thoroughly surveyed for any naturally establishing trees. Data collected included species, height, tree trunk diameter, canopy width, shading, weed and health of the seedlings and nearest framework tree species and the distance (between each recruit tree and nearest framework tree). This survey was carried out 3 times in the summer, post rainy and dry season.

Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

3.3 Data analysis

Species richness (direct counting), evenness, species diversity (Hill's number) and distance coefficients (Chord distance: CRD) were calculated by the basic computer program SPDIVERS. BAS and SUDIST.BAS (Ludwig and Reynolds, 1998). Species-area curve in subplots were created using Coleman's equation. Relative growth rate (RGR), and percentage of survival were analyzed.

Ecological indices

Species Richness

N0 = total number of seedling

Species diversity indices

Species diversity (Hill's number) of seedlings and bird communities in each studied plot were calculated by the following indices (N1, N2)

 $N1 = e^{H'}$ $N2 = 1/\lambda$

Where: N1 = number of abundant species in the studied plot N2 = number of very abundant species in the studied plot

Copyright by Chiang Mai University H' = Shannon's index $\lambda = Simpson's index$

Shannon's Index (H')

$H' = \sum p_i ln p_i$

Simpson's Index (λ)

 $\lambda = \Sigma p_i^2$

Where: $p_i = proportion of individuals of the ith species$

 $p_i = ni/N$

Where: $n_i =$ number of individual of the ith species

- N = total number of individual
- S = total number of species

Evenness (Modified Hill's Index)

E5 = $\frac{(1/\lambda) - 1}{e^{H'} - 1}$ = <u>N2-1</u> N1-2

Distance coefficients

Distance coefficient are mostly based on calculated the sum of the difference between the abundance scores of each species in each sampling units. Ludwig and Reynold (1998) recommended the use of chord distance: CRD. This measure puts greater importance on the relative proportion of species in sampling units and correspondingly less importance on their absolute quantities. CDR range in value from 0 to the square root of 2.

 CRD_{jk} = square of 2(1- $c \cos_{jk}$)

$$CRD_{jk}$$
 = Chord distance between the jthSU and kthSU

 $c \cos jk = (X_{ij}X_{ik})$ Square of X_{ij}^2 . X_{ik}^2

Where X_{ij} = Number of individual of the ith species in the jth SU X_{jk} = Number of individual of the ith species in the kth SU

Relative growth rate

Root collar diameter and height of natural tree seedlings were calculated the relative growth rate of root collar diameter (RRGR) and relative growth rate of height (RHGR) by formulas as follows:

Relative growth rate of root collar diameter (RRGR)

RRGR (% increase per year) = $[\ln(\text{RCD2}) - \ln(\text{RCD1})] \times 3600$ T2-T1

Where:RCD2 = root collar diameter of seedling in the last surveyRCD1 = root collar diameter of seedling in the first surveyT2-T2 = number of days between T1 and T2In = natural log

Seedling mortality percentage

Percentage of seedling mortality was calculated as follows: Mortality percentage = (number mortality /Total numbers of seedlings) x 100

Where



Figure 4.1 Expert plant taxonomist, J.F.Maxwell, who identify tree seedlings



Figure 4.2 Seedling of *Litsea monopetala* (Roxb.) Pers., animal dispersed species



ີຄິປຄື Copy A l

Figure 4.4 *Phoebe lanceolata* (Wall ex Nees) Nees, animal dispersed species and mother tree in planted sites

CHAPTER 5

RESULTS

1. Overall Seedling Surveys in Forest Restoration Areas

A "seedling", in this survey, is defined as a tree or treelet from expansion of true leaves up to a height of 1 meter. After three surveys during April 2006 and July 2007 in the 1998, 1999 and 2002 planted plots, 3,650 individual seedlings (some were technically "saplings") were recorded, representing a total of 108 species. In the non-planted control plots, only 345 tree seedlings were found, representing 42 species. The highest diversity index was recorded in the in 1999-plots (N1=23.56, N2=11.75 and E5=0.69) (Table 5.1) and highest numbers of recruited species (62 species), because survey areas (2,700 square meter) was higher for the others. The species area curves by rarefaction (Ludwig and Reynolds, 1998) (Figure 5.1) of the 1999-plots were higher than others and support the highest tree seedling diversity in 1999-plots.



Figure 5.1 Species area curves by rarefaction in 1998, 1999, 2002 and control plots

Plots	N0	N1	N2	E5	recruited species	planted species
control sites	345	14.73	8.33	0.53	23.00	19.00
2002	553	10.48	11.75	1.13	27.00	20.00
1999	1883	23.56	11.75	0.70	62.00	28.00
1998	1009	19.10	0 11.17	0.56	33.00	26.00
Total	3790	29.07	10.79	0.35	73.00	35.00

Table 5.1 Total ecological diversity index of seedlings in forest restoration areas

Except for the 1999-planted plots, the Hill's numbers (N1 and N2), ecological diversity index, were calculated for each age of plots. N1 of 1998 plots (19.1) was the highest while N2 (11.16) was a little lower than in the 2002 plots (11.75) according to evenness value (E5) was above than other plots. Therefore, species diversity also increased with plot age (Table 5.1). The total areas of survey in each age of planted plots was 942 square meter (= 12 circular sampling units). The total of species in 1998, 2002 planted sites and control sites were 59, 47 and 42, respectively.

Average population density of natural seedlings was 0.56 tree per square meter, thus in 1600 square meters (= 1 rai), there were about 894 natural established seedlings. Since the planting density was about 500 trees per rai, natural regeneration more than doubled the tree population density on average. Moreover, most seedling and species, recorded in all plots, were animal dispersed species (Figure 5.2 and 5.3).

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved



Figure 5.2 Seedling species categorized by dispersal Mechanism all surveys



Seedlings could be divided into 2 groups: i) those of the same species as the planted framework trees in the 1998 plots, considered as "planted species" and ii) those of non-planted species, considered as "recruit species" (Appendix A). The planted group was

represented by 35 species (1381 individual seedlings), whilst the recruited group was represented by 73 species (2159 individual seedlings). The numbers of individual seedlings and species found in all sample tree plots are shown in Appendix A. The most abundant animal-dispersed species were *Litsea monopetala* (Roxb.) Pers. (Lauraceae) (908 seedlings), *Phoebe lanceolata* (Wall ex Nees) Nees (Lauraceae) (316 seedlings), *Prunus cerasoides* Ham. ex D. Don (Lauraceae) (258 seedlings), *Antidesma acidum* Retz. (Euphorbaceae) (145 seedlings), *Aporusa octandra* (Buch.-Ham. ex D. Don) (Euphorbaceae) (105 seedlings), *Ficus hirta* Vahl var. *hirta* (Moraceae) (132 seedlings) and *Castanopsis cerebrina* (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (Fagaceae) (77 seedlings). The commonest wind-dispersed species were *Erythrina stricta* Roxb. (Leguminosae, Papilionoideae) (121 seedlings), *Erythrina subumbrans* (Hassk.) Merr. (Leguminosae, Papilionoideae) (111 seedlings) and *Schima wallichii* (DC.) Korth. (Theaceae) (131 seedlings).

Seedling and sapling species were classified as pioneer or climax species using the following criteria (FORRU database, 2004):

- Sun or shade treatments of seed germination in the FORRU nursery. Seed species which could germinate in more sunlight were classed as pioneer species, whilst shade-tolerant species were climax species.
- Field seedling performance: Seedlings, with high relative growth rates in plantation areas, were classed as pioneers, whilst low relative growth rate seedling species were classed as climax species.
- Life span and growth-forms: Pioneer species grow fast but have a short life span, whilst climax species grow slowly but they have long life-spans.

Field survey habitats of adult tree distribution: Trees located in the opened areas and degradation areas, were classed as pioneer species whilst most climax species are in abundant natural forests.

Some species could be defined clearly as pioneers or climax species, whereas others had various combinations of both pioneer and climax traits. Therefore five categories were used: climax, climax> pioneer, pioneer>climax, pioneer and pioneer=climax. More than half

of the recorded seedlings were pioneers (55 species), the number of climax species was a quarter of total species (21 species) (figure 5.4).



2. Effects of framework tree species on seedling establishment

The planted trees (framework trees), whose crowns covered the seedlings, were also recorded and given "seedling scores" = the number of seedlings occurring beneath each tree crown. The sum of the scores for each framework tree species (species a) were divided by the counted tree numbers of species a, to indicate the effectiveness of each framework tree species in fostering seedling establishment. Sometimes a single seedling occurred beneath the crowns of several planted trees (since tree crowns overlapped), particularly in the 1998 and 1999 planted plots, so the score (1) was divided among the overhead tree crowns. To illustrate, if seedling grew under framework tree A and framework tree B, the framework tree A scored 0.5 and framework tree B scored 0.5, as well.

Beneath 57 planted tree species from all planted plot (1998, 1999, 2002 planted plots), a total score of 456 was recorded and the seedling species list is presented in Appendix A. The top ten planted tree species which fostered the largest numbers of saplings beneath their crowns (highest seedling scores), were *Ficus glaberrima* Bl. var. *glaberrima* (Moraceae) (score=15.5, 6 seedling species), *Prunus cerasoides* D. Don (Rosaceae) (score=10.6, 6 seedling species), *Nyssa javanica* (Bl.) Wang. (Nyssaceae) (score=9.7, 10 seedlings species), *Erythrina subumbrans* (Hassk.) Merr. (Leguminosae, Papilionoideae) (score=11.6, 11 seedling species), *Gmelina arborea* Roxb. (Verbenaceae) (score=14.5, 9 seedling species), *Hovenia dulcis* Thunb. (Rhamnacea) (score=8.5, 4 seedling species), *Spondias axillaris* Roxb. (Anacardiaceae) (score=8.3, 10 seedlings species), *Acrocarpus fraxinifolius* Wight ex Arn. (Leguminosae, Caesalpinioideae) (score=20, 8 seedling species), *Heynea trijuga* Roxb. ex Sims (Meliaceae) (score=15.2, 6 seedling species), and *Michelia baillonii* Pierre (Magnoliaceae) (score=8.5, 6 seedling species). Most of the seedling species recorded were dispered by animals (Table 5.3)

Table 5.3 The species list of framework tree, seedling score and numbers of animal dispersed and recruited species.

Framework tree species list	Seedling score	dispersed and
1 Acrocarpus fraxinifolius Wight ex Arn	20	<u>8</u>
2. Acronychia pedunculata (L.) Mig	2.8	6
<i>3. Albizia chinensis</i> (Osb.) Merr.	10.75	4
4. Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng.	0.75	1
5. Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	4	2
6. Aphanamixis polystachya (Wall.) R. Parker	4.5	1
7. Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill.	4	0
8. Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var.		
clypearia	1	0
9. Balakata baccata (Roxb.) Ess.	6.7	7
10. Betula alnoides Ham. ex D. Don	2	1
11. Bischofia javanica Bl.	13.5	1
12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea	10	<u> </u>
13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. DC.	3	4
14. Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett.	7.625	5
15. Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f.	3	0
16. Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC.	24	3
17. Catunaregam spathulifolia Tirv.		1
18. Cinnamomum caudatum Nees	26.5	5
19. Dalbergia cultrata Grah. ex Bth.	12	3
20. Diospyros glandulosa Lace	18.75	4
21. Elaeocarpus lanceifolius Roxb.	7.5	2
22. Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.	11.625	11
23. Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz	5	0
24. Eurya acumminata DC. var. wallichiana Dyer	1	0
25. Ficus altissima Bl.	15.9	9
26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina	6.3	3
27. Ficus capillipes Gagnep.		
28. Ficus fistulosa Reinw. ex Bl. var. fistulosa	5	2
29. Ficus glaberrima Bl. var. glaberrima	15.5	Versiev
30. Ficus hispida L. f. var. hispida	3	0
31. Ficus subincisa J.E. Sm. var. subincisa	3.875	
32. Ficus racemosa L. var. racemosa	5.4	5
33. Garcinia mckeaniana Craib	4	2
34. Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA.) Kurz	2	1
35. Gmelina arborea Roxb.	14.5	9
36. Helicia nilagirica Bedd.	6.4	6
37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims	15.2	6

	Seedling	Number of animal
Framework tree species list	score	recruited species
38. Horsfieldia amygdalina (Wall.) Warb. var. amygdalina	6	1
39. Hovenia dulcis Thunb.	8.5	4
40. Lithocarpus fenestratus (Roxb.) Rehd.	8	3
41. Macaranga denticulata (Bl.) MA.	8.4	5
42. Machilus bombycina King ex Hk. f.	6.7	7
43. Mallotus paniculatus (Lmk.) MA.	1	1
44. Manglietia garrettii Craib	9	3
45. Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. stipulata	10	4
46. Maesa ramentacea (Roxb.) A.DC.	7 10,	0
47. Melia toosendan Sieb. & Zucc.	4.4	5
48. Michelia baillonii Pierre	8.5	6
49. Nyssa javanica (Bl.) Wang.	9.7	10
50. Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees	9.9	2
51. Prunus cerasoides D. Don	10.6	6
52. Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz	7.7	3
53. Quercus semiserrata Roxb.	6	3
54. Rhus rhetsoides Craib	4.4	3
55. Sapindus rarak DC.	7	3
56. Sarcosperma arboreum Bth.	19	2
57. Spondias axillaris Roxb.	8.3	10



3. Age Effect on seedling establishment

Natural seedlings were recorded in 5-metre-radius circular sampling units, three times (Summer, dry season and 2^{nd} rainy season) in 1998-plots (8 year-old), 2002-plots (4 year-old) and unplanted sites (0 year old). The numbers of new saplings found increased with each subsequent survey (Figure 5.5). Furthermore, the number of individual saplings recorded increased with the age of the plots. The seedlings in Figure 5.5 were not the total surviving seedlings from all survey because some seedlings died between surveys. One way ANOVA, however showed no significant differences between plot age and numbers of seedlings recorded for all surveys (first survey, P=0.69) (second survey, P=0.08) (third survey, P=0.18).

The numbers of new seedlings found in planted sites, particularly 1998 plots, tended to tended to increase with each subsequent survey. In the 1998 plot, the seedling numbers of first seedling survey was 341. The seconded survey added 389 and the final survey 403 (Figure 5.5). In contrast in the non-planted sites fewer and fewer seedlings were added to the total found with each subsequent survey.



Figure 5.5 All found seedlings in control sites and planted plots (2002 and 1998)

All recorded seedling species were grouped by seed dispersal mechanism (including wind and animal dispersal agent). Most seedlings species were animal-dispersal in all sampling plots. Moreover, the proportion of animal dispersal species increased with increasing plot age (Figure 5.6).



Figure 5.6 The proportion of seedling species (Seed dispersal mechanism)

in control sites and 2002-plots and 1998-plots

Most species were pioneer species in all plots (Figure 5.7). However, in the older plots were, the proportion of climax species tended to increase in proportion. In the 1998 plots, the proportion of climax>pioneer and climax species was greater than 0.5, whilst the proportion of pioneer and pioneer> climax in control sites was 0.7, and the proportions in the 2002 plots were half and half.



Figure 5.7 The proportion of seedling species, classified by pioneer or climax species

The species diversity index of recruited seedling, Hill's numbers, was calculated. The highest diversity was in 1998 plots (N1= 8.84 and N2=5.83) (Table 5.4). The numbers of individual seedlings and species increased due to plot ages. The most seeds of recruited seedling were dispersed by animals. The numbers of animal-dispersed species grew up following the planted years (Tabled 5.4).

	species	wind- dispersed	animal- dispersed	Unknown				
Plots	richness	species	species	species	N0	N1	N2	E5
1998 plots	33	9	25		435	8.84	5.83	0.62
2002 plots	27	9	18	2	429	5.15	2.52	0.36
control plots	23	9 8 h	14	iang	217	8.76	3.86	0.37

Table 5.4 The diversity index of seedling recruitment in 1998, 2002 plots and control plots



Figure 5.8 Species area curves of recruited species by coleman's equation

in 1998, 2002 planted sites and control sites

Seedling Mortality

After the first 3-month survey, the percentage seedling mortality in the non-planted sites (18.76) was the highest compared with the planted plots, especially the 1998-plots (5.76%) about three times (Figure 5.9). However, when percent seedling mortality was tested by chi square, the results showed that between mortality percentage and survival percentage in the control plots was significant differences. In the last survey (about 9 months), mortality increased in the planted plots about two fold in the 2002-plots (from 17.23% to 28.94%) and six fold (5.67% to 33.87%) in the 1998 plots, whilst the mortality of seedlings in non-planted sites more than doubled from 18.76% to 49.16% (Figure 5.12). Consequently, as plot age increased, mortality rate decreased.

Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved



Figure 5.9 Average percentage of seedling mortality within 3 and 9 months

The total population density of recorded seedlings in the control sites was 0.25 (400 seedlings/1600 square meters) whilst it was e 0.37 and 0.67 tree/square meter in 2002 and 1998 plots respectively (587 and 1067 seedlings/1600 square meter) (Figure 5.10). Planted plots supported double the numbers of saplings compared with non-planted sites.



Figure 5.10 The total seedling densities in control sites, 2002 and 1998 planted plots

The community of recorded saplings in the 1998-plots was dominated by those of planted tree species *Castanopsis cerebrina* (76 seedlings), *Erythrina subumbrans* (107 seedlings) and *Heynea trijuga* (44 seedlings). The most common recruit species were *Litsea monopetala* (211 seedlings), and *Aporusa octandra* (44 seedlings). In 2002 plots, *Litsea monopetala* (265 seedlings), *Antidesma ghaesembilla* (44 seedlings), and *Wendlandia scabra* (34 seedlings) were common. A lot of *Litsea monopetala* (81seedlings) and *Aporusa octandra* (58 seedlings) were also recorded in unplanted sites, and *Xantolis burnmanica* was common in the control plots but were much less common in the in the 1998-plots. The numbers of some species varied with the plot age , such as of the pioneer species , *Litsea cubeba* which declined in numbers with increasing age plots, while *Phoebe lanceolata* increased with plot age (Table 5.5).



ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

	Dispersal			Control	2002-	1998-
Species list	mechanism	Туре	Planted/non-planted	sites	plots	plots
Acacia megaladena Desv. var. megaladena	W	P	Recruited	2	4	0
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius Wight ex Arm.	W	P>C	Planted	6	0	0
Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr.	W	Р	Planted	0	0	1
Albizia garrettii Niels.	W	C ==	Recruited	0	1	5
Alseodaphine andersonii (King ex Hk. f.)						
Kosterm.	Α	C	Planted	0	0	1
Anneslea fragrans Wall.	A	Р	Recruited	1	0	0
Antidesma acidum Retz.	A	> P	Recruited	11	14	13
Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng.	A	SC	Recruited	0~	~ 1	0
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	Α	Р	Planted	0	44	4
Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var.						
octandra	Α	P>C	Recruited	58	5	44
Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill.	Α	Р	Planted	0	1	24
Aquilaria crassna Pierre ex Lec.	A G	C	Recruited	0	0	3
Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp.						
clypearia var. clypearia	W	J P I	Planted	1	0	2
Areca laosensis Becc. Arenga caudata (lour.) H.E.						
Moore	A	С	Recruited	0	0	1
Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb.	A		Planted	2	5	6
Bauhinia variegata L.	W	Р	Recruited	0	1	0
Beilschmiedia assamica	W	P	Recruited		ersi	$\mathbf{t} \mathbf{v}^{0}$
Bombax anceps Pierre var. anceps	W	Р	Recruited	0	1	4
Bombax ceiba L.	W	S P	Recruited	3	0	0
Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca	А	C>P	Recruited	0	1	5
Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.	А	Р	Recruited	0	1	0

Table 5.5 The species cor	nposition and numb	ers in control sites a	nd planted sites	(2002 and 1998)	plots)
---------------------------	--------------------	------------------------	------------------	-----------------	--------

	Dispersal			Control	2002-	1998-
Species list	mechanism	Туре	Planted/non-planted	sites	plots	plots
Canthium parvifolium Roxb.	А	Р	Recruited	6	0	3
Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. DC.	А	С	Recruited	0	2	0
Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus)						
Barnett.	А	С	Planted	1	0	76
Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f.	А	C>P	Planted	0	3	0
Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC.	A	C =	Planted	0	5	5
Chionanthus ramiflorus Roxb.	А	C>P	Recruited	0	0	1
Cinnamomum caudatum Nees	A	C	Planted	0	0	5
Clausena excavata Burm. f. var. excavate	A	С	Recruited	0	0	1
Cratoxylum formosum (Jack) Dyer ssp.						
pruniflorum (Kurz) Gog.	W	P	Recruited	430	0	2
Dalbergia cultrata Grah. ex Bth.	W	P>C	Planted	0	1	1
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	W	Р	Recruited	0	10	22
Debregeasia longifolia (Burm. f.) Wedd.	А	P=C	Recruited	0	1	0
Diospyros glandulosa Lace	А	C>P	Recruited	0	0	4
Ehretia acuminata R. Br. var. acuminate	A	P>C	Recruited	0	0	1
Embelia sp.				0	11	0
Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata	W		Recruited	0	0	3
Erythrina stricta Roxb.	W	P>C	Recruited	2	2	34
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.	W	Р	Planted	1	- 1	107
Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz	A	С	Planted	6	6	33
Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb.	Α	C	Recruited	-5	2 -	8
Eurya acumminata DC. var. wallichiana Dyer		Р	Planted			
Fagraea fragrans Roxb.	A	S P	Recruited	1	0	0
Ficus fistulosa Reinw. ex Bl. var. fistulosa	А	Р	Recruited	1	0	0
Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta	А	Р	Recruited	8	8	7
Ficus hispida L. f. var. hispida	Α	Р	Planted	0	1	2

	Dispersal			Control	2002-	1998-
Species list	mechanism	Туре	Planted/non-planted	sites	plots	plots
Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.	А	Р	Recruited	0	0	6
Glochidion eriocarpum Champ.	А	Р	Recruited	0	0	3
Glochidion kerrii Craib	A A	C	Recruited	0	0	1
Gluta obovata	W	Р	Recruited	6	0	0
Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims	А	P>C	Planted	- 1	0	44
Ixora cibdela Craib	Α	P	Recruited	0	1	1
Lagerstroemia cochinchinensis Pierre var.						
ovalifolia Furt. & Mont.	W	C>P	Recruited	0	0	0
Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.	A	Р	Recruited	2	16	7
Lithocarpus polystachtus (A. DC.) Rehd.	A	\mathbf{P}	Recruited	J.	20	0
Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba	A	P	Recruited	36	29	4
Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers.	Α	C>P	Recruited	81	265	211
Litsea salicifolia (Roxb. ex Nees) Hk.f.	А	C>P	Recruited	0	0	1
Machilus bombycina King ex Hk. f.	Α	C	Planted	0	0	3
Maesa ramentacea (Roxb.) A.DC.	Α	C>P	Planted	2	1	0
Mallotus philippensis (Lmk.) MA.	A	Р	Planted	0	13	2
Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch.						
var. stipulate	W	P>C	Planted	3	0	11
Michelia baillonii Pierre	А	C>P	Planted	4	0	3
Michelia floribunda Fin. & Gagnep.	А	C>P	Recruited	0	0	6
Micromelum hirsutum Oliv.	A	C	Recruited		12	0
Micromelum minutum (Forst. f.) Wight & Arn.	Α	• C	Recruited	-0	0 -	13
Millettia macrostachya Coll. & Hemsl. var.						
macrostachya	W	P	Recruited	0	0	1
Morinda tomentosa Hey. ex Roth	А	Р	Recruited	0	1	0
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	W	Р	Planted	0	4	0
Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees	А	С	Planted	8	20	124

	Dispersal			Control	2002-	1998-
Species list	mechanism	Туре	Planted/non-planted	sites	plots	plots
Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don	А	Р	Planted	5	3	64
Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz	А	Р	Planted	1	6	0
Rhus chinensis Mill.		P	Recruited	0	0	9
Rhus rhetsoides Craib	А	P>C	Planted	3	0	0
Sapindus rarak DC.	А	C>P	Planted	0	0	2
Sarcosperma arboreum Bth.	Α	C	Recruited	0	1	0
Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth.	W	C>P	Planted	21	7	46
Spondias axillaris Roxb.	A	P>C	Planted	8	3	1
Sterculia villosa Roxb.	W	C>P	Recruited	3	3	8
Stereospermum colais (BH. ex Dillw.) Mabb.	W	C>P	Recruited		R 0	0
Trema orientalis (L.) Bl.	W	Р	Recruited	4	0	0
Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC.	Α	C>P	Recruited	0	0	1
Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra	W	P	Recruited	d	34	0
Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. floribunda						
(Craib) Cowan	W	C>P	Planted	0	0	7
Xantolis burnmanica (Coll. & Hemsl.) P. Royen	A	P	Recruited	32	0	2
Unknown 1	AT +		TER	0	1	0
Total				452	556	614

Remark อิสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียอใหม่

A= animal dispersed species, W= wind dispersed species, P=pioneer species, C=climax species rights reserved
Differences in the species communities in each treatment were tested by distance coefficient (Chord distance). Between control sites vs. 2002 plots, seedling communities were more similar (0.72) than for control sites vs. 1998 plots (chord distance=1.13) and 2002 and 1998 plots (chord distance=1.33) (Table 5.6).

Plots	Control sites	1998-plots
2002-plots	0.72	1.33
1998-plots	1.13	

Table 5.6 Chord distance values of three planted age plots

The seedling heights were grouped according to size: 0-10 cm, 11-20 cm, 21-30 cm, 31-40 cm, 41-50 cm, 51-60 cm, 61-70 cm, 71-80 cm, and over 80 cm. Histograms of height distributions are shown in Figure 5.10. In all sites, the most height class was 11-20 cm. Fewer seedlings were 21- over 80 cm height in all planted plots, but some presented in planted plots more than control plots.



Figure 5.11 The numbers of seedlings in height groups

The relative growth rate: RGR of surviving seedlings by root collar diameter was calculated. *Bridelia glauca* (RGR=33.4633), *Engelhardia spicata* (RGR=27.0734), and *Erythrina stricta* (RGR=23.7777) grew very well in 1998 plots, *Albizia garrettii* (RGR=68.2963) and *Eugenia fruticosa* (RGR=37.4299) in 2002 had high RGR. In the unplanted sites, *Acacia megaladena* (RGR=27.9108), *Spondias axillaris* (RGR=32.9865) and *Trema orientalis* (RGR=24.9533) had outstanding growth (Table 5.7).

Table 5.7 RGR of root collar diameter of survival seedlings in 2002, 1998 planted plots and control sites

		2002-	1998-
Species list	Control sites	plots	plots
Acacia megaladena Desv. var. megaladena	27.9108		
Acrocarpus fraxinifolius Wight ex Arm.	8.0332		
Albizia garrettii Niels.		68.2963	0.0000
Anneslea fragrans Wall.	18.3897		
Antidesma acidum Retz.	5.7992		6.3014
Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng.			
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.		0.7408	0.0000
Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var.			
octandra	8.2508	0.0000	12.0728
Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill.		1.0000	0.0000
Aquilaria crassna Pierre ex Lec.			0.0000
Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia			
var. clypearia			
Areca laosensis Becc. Arenga caudata (lour.) H.E.			
Artogarnus lakoocha Poyh		0.0000	0.0000
Rombay angens Dierro vor angens		0.0000	0.0000
Bridelia alguea Bl. vor. alguea			0.0000
Broussonatia nanvrifara (L.) Vont		12 1120	55.4055
Canthium namifolium Doxh	2 5252	12.1150	17 0049
Cantinum pur vijolium Roxo.	2.3233	2 6025	17.0048
Castanopsis acuminalissima (Bi.) A. DC.		2.0023	2 2400
Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Callus) Balleu.		0.0000	5.2400
Castanopsis alversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. I.		0.0000	2 5750
Cline de la Cline Dark		8.4001	2.5758
Chionanthus ramifiorus Roxb.			3.4312
Cinnamomum caudatum Nees			11.7700
(Kurz) Gog	12 1130		4 1 1 9 1
Dalbergia cultrata Grah ex Bth	12.1150		1/1 5967
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxh			7 6030
Engelhardia spicata Lechen ex Bl var spicata			27 0734
Engemarana spicara Leenen. ex Di. var. spicara	2 0000	0.0000	27.073 4 23 7777
	2.0000	0.0000	23.1111

		2002-	1998-
Species list	Control sites	plots	plots
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.	1.0000	1.0000	10.3791
Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz	6.0000	3.0917	3.0004
Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb.	0.0000	37.4299	0.0000
Eurya acumminata DC. var. wallichiana Dyer	1.0000		
Fagraea fragrans Roxb.	1.0000		
Ficus fistulosa Reinw. ex Bl. var. fistulosa	-8.0332		
Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta	-0.3381	12.4766	24.9533
Ficus hispida L. f. var. hispida		6.0867	
Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.			9.0531
Glochidion eriocarpum Champ.			1.0141
Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims			2.5855
Ixora cibdela Craib		0.0000	0.0000
Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.	0.0000		12.1907
Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba	2.1195	14.6646	22.6299
Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers.	8.7729	8.7821	14.5967
Litsea salicifolia (Roxb. ex Nees) Hk.f.			0.0000
Machilus bombycina King ex Hk. f.			0.2330
Maesa ramentacea (Roxb.) A.DC.			
Mallotus philippensis (Lmk.) MA.			2.3010
Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.			
stipulate	0.0000	4.0166	7.5964
Michelia baillonii Pierre	7.7146		0.0000
Michelia floribunda Fin. & Gagnep.			14.5967
Micromelum hirsutum Oliv.	18.6220	0.0000	
Morinda tomentosa Hey. ex Roth		16.2715	
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz		0.0000	
Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees	15.2817	12.1401	2.6360
Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don	7.2241	0.0000	11.7767
Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz	0.0000	0.0000	
Rhus chinensis Mill.			2.6687
Rhus rhetsoides Craib	8.7134		
Sarcosperma arboreum Bth.		12.2734	
Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth.	-5.1783	2.7747	12.8406
Spondias axillaris Roxb.	32.9865		1.0000
Sterculia villosa Roxb.			0.0000
Trema orientalis (L.) Bl.	24.9533		
Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra		0.8675	
Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. floribunda			0.005
(Craib) Cowan			0.0000
Xantolis burnmanica (Coll. & Hemsl.) P. Royen	8.5503		0.0000

3. Effects of tree planting density on sapling recruitment density

The total numbers of recorded saplings in 1999-plots in three surveys (in the same plots of planted trees) are shown in Figure 5.12. Seedling numbers were highest in the high planting density plots (737), moderate in the normal planting density plots (612), and lowest (568) in the low density sites.



Figure 5.12 The total recorded numbers of tree seedlings in 1999-plots

(low, normal and high planted densities)

However, numbers of planted trees since 1999 in the high planted density plots reduced, so the planted tree densities were nearly similar with normal planted density plots (Figure 5.13). There were not different significantly seedling numbers between the high, normal and low planted density plots because the effect of fire on the seedling numbers in normal and low planted density in the replication 2 were lower than other sampling plots (Figure 5.13) (more information in PART 4: Effect by fire).



Figure 5.13 The relationship between numbers of natural seedlings and currently planted density in each plots (the red circle = low planted density, the blue circle= normal planted density, and the green circle=high planted density)

In the second survey (3 months after the first survey), some seedlings had died. In the low density plot was 7.3% 2.5 times higher than (than in the normal and high density plots) (Figure 5.14). However, after 9 months, seedling mortality dramatically increased, particularly in normal density (32.3%) and low density (20.8%) plots.

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved



Figure 5.14 Percentage of seedling mortality within 3 and 9 months in 1999 plots

The replicate 2 of normal density had been burnt (more information in PART 4: Effect by fire), so the forest structure of this site was similar that of open areas, covered with grasses, more sunlight, was not suitable for seedling survival (Figure 5.15).



Figure 5.15 The relationship between seedlings mortality and currently planted density in each plots (the red circle = low planted density, the blue circle= normal planted density, and the green circle=high planted density)

Over three surveys, the numbers of seedlings increased overall, although some seedlings died. Consequently, most of the seedlings survived, in particular in the high planted density plots (total 695 seedlings) (Figure 5.16).



Figure 5.16 The total survival seedlings in 1999-plots each survey

Next, average population density of followed natural seedlings was calculated. This was the same trend as total survival seedlings. From these values, the estimation was occurred in the last survey, there were 863 seedlings in the low density plots, not so very different from normal density plots (921 seedlings), whilst in high density there were 1,214 saplings

Total community species composition is shown in table 5.8. Most species, were recorded all sampling units, including *Litsea monopetala*, *Antidesma acidum*, *Aporusa octandra*, *Phoebe lanceolata*, *Prunus cerasoides*, *Ficus hirta*, all of which are animal dispersed (Figure 5.20). Seedlings of *Erythrina stricta*, *Markhamia stipulata* and *Schima wallichii*, all wind seed dispersed species, were also found in all sampling units.

Table 5.8 Species list and individual numbers of 1999 planted plots with three densities

	Dispersal	Framework	Low	Normal	High	
Species List	mechanism	species	density	density	density	
Acacia megaladena Desv. var. megaladena	W	Recruited	1	1	47	
Alangium kurzii Craib	A	Recruited	0	1	0	
Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr.	W	Planted	4	5	18	
Albizia garrettii Niels.	W	Recruited	3	0	3	
Albizia odoratissima (L. f.) Bth.	W	Recruited	1 -	1	0	
Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris	W	Recruited	2	0	0	
Antidesma acidum Retz.	A	Recruited	4 -5	62	33	
Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng.	A	Planted			1	
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn	A	Planted	4	- 0	0	
Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	A	Recruited	19	16	21	
Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill.	A	Planted	6	6	3	
Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. Clypearia var.						
clypearia	W	Planted			30	
Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb.	Α	Planted	2	2	0	
Bauhinia racemosa Lmk.	W	Recruited	0	7	0	
Bauhinia variegata L.	W	Recruited	0	2	0	
Bombax anceps Pierre var. anceps	W	Recruited	2	1	2	
Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca	A	Recruited		0	-0	
Bridelia stipularis (L.) Bl.	A	Recruited	4	0	0	
Canarium subulatum Guill.	A	Recruited			Y 1	
Canthium parvifolium Roxb.	S A	Recruited		V 5 e	0	
Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. DC.	А	Planted	0	1	1	
Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett.	А	Planted	0	1	0	
Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f.	А	Planted	2	0	0	

			Nu	mbers of seedli	ngs
	Dispersal	Framework	Low	Normal	High
Species List	mechanism	species	density	density	density
Cinnamomum caudatum Nees	А	Recruited	5	3	4
Clausena excavata Burm. f.	A	Recruited	1	0	0
Cratoxylum formosum (Jack) Dyer ssp. pruniflorum (Kurz) Gog.	W	Recruited		0	0
Dalbergia rimosa Roxb. var. rimosa	W	Planted	0	2	2
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	W W	Recruited	2	8	32
Dalbergia cultrata Grah. ex Bth.	W	Recruited	0	2	43
Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var.					
velutinum	W	Recruited	9	0	2
Embelia sp.		Recruited	8	0	3
Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata	W	Recruited	1	24	1
Erythrina stricta Roxb.	W	Recruited	61	17	7
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.	W	Planted	3	0	0
Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz	A	Planted	2	4	0
Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb.	A	Recruited	4	3	1
Eurya acumminata DC. var. wallichiana Dyer	A	Planted	4	1	1
Fernandoa adenophylla (Wall. ex G. Don) Steen.	W	Recruited			1
Ficus fistulosa Reinw. ex Bl. var. fistulosa	A	Recruited	0	1	2
Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta	А	Recruited	54	45	18
Ficus hispida L. f. var. hispida	A	Planted			1
Ficus obtusifolia Roxb.	A	Recruited		0	0
Ficus subincisa J.E. Sm. var. subincisa	Ano	Planted	3		1
Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.	A	Recruited	0	1	0
Glochidion eriocarpum Champ.	S A F	Recruited	$\mathbf{e}_{1}\mathbf{r}$	$V_1 e$	0
Glochidion kerrii Craib	А	Recruited	1	0	1
Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA.) Kurz	А	Planted	0	1	0
Gmelina arborea Roxb.	А	Planted			1

			Nu	mbers of seedling	ngs
	Dispersal	Framework	Low	Normal	High
Species List	mechanism	species	density	density	density
Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims	А	Planted	1	0	0
Hymenodictyon orixense (Roxb.) Mabb.	A	Recruited	0	1	0
Ixora cibdela Craib	Α	Recruited	2	2	0
Lagerstroemia cochinchinensis Pierre var. ovalifolia Furt. &					
Mont.	W	Recruited			2
Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.	A	Recruited	3	7	5
Lithocarpus polystachtus (A. DC.) Rehd.	A	Recruited	0	2	2
Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba	A	Recruited	6	9	2
Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers.	A	Recruited	127	178	127
Machilus bombycina King ex Hk. f.	A	Planted	1	2081	0
Maesa ramentacea (Roxb.) A.DC.	A	Planted	1 -	1	0
Mallotus philippensis (Lmk.) MA.	A	Planted	2	0	0
Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. stipulata	W	Planted	6	24	32
Melia toosendan Sieb. & Zucc.	A S	Planted			1
Melientha suavis Pierre ssp. suavis	A	Recruited	1	0	0
Michelia baillonii Pierre	A	Planted	1	0	0
Michelia floribunda Fin. & Gagnep.	- A	Recruited	0	1	1
Micromelum hirsutum Oliv.	А	Recruited	0	12	0
Millettia pubinervis Kurz	A	Recruited			3
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	W	Planted			0
Pavetta tomentosa Roxb. ex Sm. var. tomentosa	Ano	Recruited	1		0
Phoebe cathia (D. Don) Kosterm.	A	Recruited	0	1	0
Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees	S A F	Planted	e 44 r	V 40 C	87
Phyllanthus emblica L.	А	Planted	3	1	2
Prismatomeris tetrandra (Roxb.) K. Sch. ssp. tetrandra	А	Recruited	3	0	1
Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don	Α	Planted	65	28	96

			Nu	mbers of seedli	ngs
	Dispersal	Framework	Low	Normal	High
Species List	mechanism	species	density	density	density
Rhus rhetsoides Craib	А	Planted	5	1	0
Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth.	W	Planted	30	35	13
Spondias axillaris Roxb.	Α	Planted	7	2	8
Sterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata	W	Recruited	31	0	0
Sterculia villosa Roxb.	W W	Recruited	1	0	2
Stereospermum colais (BH. ex Dillw.) Mabb.	W	Recruited	0	- 1	0
Styrax benzoides Craib	Α	Recruited	0	4	41
Tarennoidea wallichii (Hk. f.) Triv. & Sastre	А	Recruited	0	1	0
Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC.	A	Planted	1 -2	22	0
Vernonia volkameriifolia DC. var. volkameriifolia	W	Recruited	5	0	0
Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra	W	Recruited	5	- 1	4
Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. floribunda (Craib)					
Cowan	W	Planted	1	2	5
Unknown 1		Recruited	0	10	0
Unknown 2	20100	Recruited	1	0	1
total no.	TRITE	FRO	493	612	724
	JININ				

Remark: A=animal dispersed species W=wind dispersed species A= Diversity index, Hill's number, was used. N1 is number of abundant species in the sample, and N2 is number of very abundant species in the sample. The highest value for N1was in the low density plots (N1=18.17) (Table 5.9), while in high density plots had the highest values of N2, 11.84. However, the high density plots supported only 50 species, 724 individual seedlings. On the other hand, the low planted density plots supported 59 species and there were only 547 seedlings.

species Sites N0 N1 N2 E5 richness Low density 59 547 18.16 9.71 0.51 Normal density 10.48 612 8.57 0.89 56 50 High density 724 17.98 11.84 0.63

Table 5.9 Ecological diversity index (Hill's numbers) of all recorded seedlings in 1999-plots

The recruited seedling species were the lowest in the high planted density, while contained the most individual numbers (Table 5.10). Moreover, the most species dispersed by animals in all plots. The diversity index, Hill's numbers, of recruited seedling was also calculated, consequently seedlings in the normal planted density was the high ecological diversity (Table 5.9). The species area curves by coleman's equation showed that the highest diversity was in the normal planted density plots (Figure 5.17).

Table 5.10 Ecological index of recruited species in 1999-plots

Соруна		U	<u> </u>		species	s wind dispersed animal dispers			
	N0	N1	N2	E5	richness	species	species		
Low density	165	7.46	4.25	0.50	20		16		
Normal density	164	9.87	7.17	0.70	20	5	15		
High density	335	7.10	5.34	0.71	17	5	12		



Figure 5.17 Species area curves of seedling recruited species by coleman's equation

The similarity values of all seedling species in each plot were calculated by chord distance (CRD). The most difference of species composition was normal and high planted densities (1.03), whilst between high vs. low density (0.83) and high vs. normal density (0.86) were more similarity (Table 5.11).

	Table 5.11 Chord distance values in different planted defisities in 1999-plots									
10	Plots		Normal density			High density			n	
Co	Low density	by	1.03		14-	2	0.83			
	Normal density					ΙU	0.86			
AŤ	l ri	g h	t s	r	e s	s e	ľ	V	e	C

Table 5.11 Chord distance values in different planted densities in 1999-plots

The seedling heights were classified: 0-10 cm, 11-20 cm, 21-30 cm, 31-40 cm, 41-50 cm, 51-60 cm, 61-70 cm, 71-80 cm, and over 80 cm, so the numbers of seedlings in each class were created on the Figure 5.18. The most seedlings in all plots were 11-20 cm height. In addition, the seedlings decreased in higher classes. Over 80 cm-height seedlings in the normal planting density presented, while there was no in high density plots



Figure 5.18 The numbers of seedlings in each height classes

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

4. Effects of fire (1999 and 2002)

2002 planted plots

There were three planted replications in 2002-plots, of which the first replication was invaded by fire 1 year after planting. Therefore, some planted seedlings died, whilst resilient species coppiced and grew up again. Fire is the main factor leading to failure of forest restoration projects. Therefore, the vegetation of burnt areas showed some similarities with non-planted control sites: high weed cover and small size of planted trees.

The seedling survey for three times by using circular sampling units with 5 m diameter (Figure 5.19). The numbers of seedlings for first time all replications was higher than other survey and for the third survey (in 2nd rainy season) was higher than second survey (dry season). The total recorded seedlings in the second replication were the highest, 320 seedlings, while the first replication (effect by fire) was 134 and the third replication was 104.



Figure 5.19 The total found seedlings for three times (in replication 1, fire invader).

After three and nine months since the first survey, some seedlings died. The first replication had the highest percentage mortality. Moreover, after 9 months (in rainy season) the mortality percent was higher than 3 months except in the first replication (Figure 5.20).



Figure 5.20 The percentage of seedlings mortality in 2002-plots

(in replication 1, fire invader).

Finally, results from the third survey showed that the second replication contained 272 natural survival seedlings, the highest number. On the other hand, seedlings numbers at the first (80) and third replication (79) were lower than second replication about three times (Figure 5.21).

Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved



2002-plots (in replication 1, fire invader).

The diversity index and evenness index were the highest in replication 2 (Table5.12), which supported more species and numbers of individual seedlings. The lowest diversity was in replication three. The species area curve of replication 2 was higher than for the others (Figure 5.22). The most common species in all plots was the pioneer *Litsea monopetala* (Table 5.14). The Chord distance was calculated in between replications. It was obvious that the replication 1 and replication 3 were the most similar (lower distance value: 0.32) and the replication2 was less like between others (0.51 and 0.53) (Table 5.15).

Copyrig A Table 5.1	2 Diversity	index, eve	Chian enness and sp	g Ma	ss in 2002 plots
2002 plots	N0	N1	N2	E5	Species Richness
Replication 1	132	4.66	2.593629	0.435418	18
Replication 2	320	13.46	7.097311	0.489351	33
Replication 3	104	2.59	1.52338	0.32917	14



Figure 5.22 Species area curves by Coleman's equation in 2002 plots

The ecological index of recruited species was calculated (Table 5.13), so the similar trend was the diversity index of all species in 2002 planted plots.

PlotsN0N1N2E5specieswind-dispersed speciesanimal-dispersed speciesreplication 1 (Fire)1132.801.920.511037replication 22227.243.960.4720614	Table 5.15 The ecological index of seeding recruitment										
PlotsN0N1N2E5richnessspeciesanimal-dispersereplication 1 (Fire)1132.801.920.511037replication 22227.243.960.4720614											
replication 1 (Fire)1132.801.920.511037replication 22227.243.960.4720614	Plots	NO	N1	N2	E5	species richness	wind-dispersed species	animal-dispersed species			
replication 2 222 7.24 3.96 0.47 20 6 14	replication 1 (Fire)	113	2.80	1.92	0.51	10	3	7			
	replication 2	222	7.24	3.96	0.47	2 20		ersit ¹⁴			
replication 3 95 1.86 1.28 0.32 10 4 6	replication 3	95	1.86	1.28	0.32	10	4	6			

Table 5.13 The ecological index of seedling recruitment

Species list	Replication 1	Replication 2	Replication 3
Acacia megaladena Desv. var. megaladena	2	2	0
Albizia garrettii Niels.	0	0	1
Antidesma acidum Retz.	3	11	0
Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng.	1	0	0
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	7	37	0
Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var.			
octandra	2	2	1
Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill.	1	0	0
Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb.	1	4	0
Bauhinia variegata L.	0	5 02	1
Beilschmiedia assamica	1	0	0
Bombax anceps Pierre var. anceps	0	0	1
Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca	0		0
Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.	1	0	0
Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. DC.	0	2	0
Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f.	0	3	0
Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC.	D D	4	0
Dalbergia cultrata Grah. ex Bth.	0	1	0
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	0	10	0
Debregeasia longifolia (Burm. f.) Wedd.	0	0	1
Embelia sp.	S C 0 1 5	CI -11 I -11	0
Erythrina stricta Roxb.			0
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.	M ₄	Iniversit	0
Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz	2	6	0
Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb.	e os e	er 2 e	0
Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta	0	5	1
Ficus hispida L. f. var. hispida	0	1	0
Ficus subincisa J.E. Sm. var. subincisa	0	3	0
<i>Ixora cibdela</i> Craib	0	1	0

Table 5.14 Species list of seedlings in 2002-plots (replication 1, fire invader)

Species list	Replication 1	Replication 2	Replication 3
Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.	0	15	1
Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba	23	6	0
Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers.	78	103	84
Maesa ramentacea (Roxb.) A.DC.	0	0	1
Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.			
stipulate	12	0	
Micromelum hirsutum Oliv.		1	9
Morinda tomentosa Hey. ex Roth	0	63 1	0
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	0	0	4
Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees	0	19	0
Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don	1	3	0
Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz	0	235	3
Sarcosperma arboreum Bth.	0	1	0
Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth.	0	2	0
Spondias axillaris Roxb.	5	2	1
Sterculia villosa Roxb.	0	3	0
Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra	1	33	0
unknown 1	0	0	1
Total numbers	132	320	104
UNI V	- / /		

Figure 5.15 The Chord distance (CRD) between three experiment plots in plots x plots matrix form

Plots	Replication1	Replication2	Replication3				
Replication1	rig	0.51	0.32	Α			
Replication2			0.53				

1999 planted plots

The 1999 planted plots had three replications representing three planting densities In the second replication, especially in normal and low planted density, fire occurred 1 year after planting and in 2005 fire invaded again in the normal planted density plot. Therefore weed covered and there were some surviving planted trees. The 3 sampling units 30x10 m were laid out in each replication. For the first survey, the numbers of seedlings in replication 1 (107) was about 3 time higher than in replication 2 (37) In case of second and third survey, recorded seedling numbers (78, 128 respectively) in replication3 was more than others (Figure 5.23).



Figure 5.23 The total found seedlings in all 1999-plots

More seedlings died in the previous burnt replication than in the non-burnt replication. In second and third survey, some natural seedlings died. The percentage of seedling mortality in replication 2 (7.9%) within 3 months (second survey) was more than three times when compare with other replications. After 9 months (in third survey), the mortality rate of all replications increased; the replication 2 reach to 30.3%, was higher than replication 1 (12.7%) and replication 3 (16.6%) (Figure 5.24).



The numbers of seedlings increased continuously with subsequent surveys over time, even though some seedlings from previous survey died. Non-fire invaded sampling units (183 and 238 seedlings) contained higher seedlings than fire invaded sampling units (141) (Figure 5.25).



Figure 5.25 The total seedling numbers for each survey

Burning reduced the species richness of the seedling communities. Species richness in second replication (48) was lowest, while there are 53 and 55 in replication 1 and 3 (Figure 5.26). Nevertheless, the Hill's numbers were calculated, N1 and N2 of replication 1 and 3 were lower than replication 2 because evenness (E5) in replication 2 was higher, meant numbers of individual of each species were more than others (Table 5.16).



Figure 5.26 Species area curves by coleman's equation in 1999-plots (replication2, burnt sites)

Table 5.16 Ecological diversity index in 1999-plots (replication 2, burnt sites)

1999-plots	NO	N1	N2	E5	species richness
Replication 1	614	17.80895	9.932448	0.53141	5 3
Replication 2	503	19.68173	14.07247	0.699746	48
Replication 3	802	11.5854	5.565685	0.431319	55

Not only, did the non-burnt plots support a higher diversity index and seedling numbers, but the species compositions of two areas were different (Table 5.18). To illustrate, *Cratoxylum formosum, Vernonia volkameriifolia* were found only in replication 2. Chord distance value (Table 5.19) between replication 1 vs. 3 (0.95) was lower than replication 1 vs. replication 2 (1.00), and replication 2 vs. replication 3 (1.03).

The diversity index of seedling recruitment was calculated, so the fire-invaded plot was lowest diversity. However, the numbers of animal-dispersed species was equal in all replication (Figure 5.17).

Table 5.17 The ecological index of recruited species in 1999 plots

						wind-	animal-
					species	dispersed	dispersed
	N0	N1	N2	E5	richness	species	species
replication 1	325	12.06	6.58	0.50	34	12	22
replication 2(fire)	408	13.87	10.59	0.75	32	10	22
replication 3	572	7.54	3.62	0.40	34	12	22

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University AII rights reserved

	replication	replication	replication
Species list	1	2	3
Acacia megaladena Desv. var. megaladena	0	47	2
Alangium kurzii Craib	0	0	1
Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr.	10	11	5
Albizia garrettii Niels.	4	000	2
Albizia odoratissima (L. f.) Bth.	2	0	0
Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris	0	2	0
Antidesma acidum Retz.	30	23	65
Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng.	1	0	0
Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	0	502	3
Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var.			
octandra	20	21	15
Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill.	9	3	3
Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia			
var. clypearia	29	<u> </u>	0
Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb.	0	1	3
Bauhinia racemosa Lmk.	0	0	7
Bauhinia variegata L.	0	0	2
Bombax anceps Pierre var. anceps	2	1	2
Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca	0	1	1
Bridelia stipularis (L.) Bl.	0	keen (4
Canarium subulatum Guill.	0		0
Canthium parvifolium Roxb.	5	Un ⁰ vei	0
Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. DC.	1	0	1
Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett.	e ₁ s		e ol
Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f.	1	1	0
Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC.	10	4	3
Cinnamomum caudatum Nees	3	1	8
Clausena excavata Burm. f. var. excavate	1	0	0

Table 5.18 The species composition in 1999-plots (the replication 2 was effected by fire)

	replication	replication	replication
Species list	1	2	3
Cratoxylum formosum (Jack) Dyer ssp. pruniflorum			
(Kurz) Gog.	0	1	0
Dalbergia cultrata Grah. ex Bth.	0	43	1
Dalbergia rimosa Roxb. var. rimosa	0	0	4
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	3	34	6
Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum			
var. velutinum	11	-0	0
Embelia sp.	0	1	10
Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata	2	0	4
Erythrina stricta Roxb.	0	19	66
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.	1	1	1
Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz	3	2	1
Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb.	2	6	2
Eurya acumminata DC. var. wallichiana Dyer	0	3	3
Fernandoa adenophylla (Wall. ex G. Don) Steen.	0		0
Ficus fistulosa Reinw. ex Bl. var. fistulosa	0	2	1
Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta	42	62	13
Ficus hispida L. f. var. hispida	FI	1	0
Ficus obtusifolia Roxb.	1	1	0
Ficus subincisa J.E. Sm. var. subincisa	0	1	2
Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.	v 1	0	0
Glochidion eriocarpum Champ.	a all	000	1
Glochidion kerrii Craib	0	0	2
Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA.) Kurz	Mai	Un _o vei	
Gmelina arborea Roxb.	0	0	1
Harrisonia perforata (Blanco) Merr.		4 V	0
Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims	1	0	0
Hymenodictyon orixense (Roxb.) Mabb.	0	0	1
Ixora cibdela Craib	4	0	0

	replication	replication	replication
Species list	1	2	3
Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.	8	0	7
Lithocarpus polystachtus (A. DC.) Rehd.	6 2	0	2
Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba	0	7	10
Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers.	108	57	267
Machilus bombycina King ex Hk. f.	0	0	2
Maesa ramentacea (Roxb.) A.DC.	0	0	2
Mallotus philippensis (Lmk.) MA.	2	0	0
Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.			
stipulate	58	4.524	0
Melia toosendan Sieb. & Zucc.	0	0	1
Melientha suavis Pierre ssp. suavis	1	0	0
Michelia baillonii Pierre	0	0	1
Michelia floribunda Fin. & Gagnep.	0	1	4
Micromelum hirsutum Oliv.	0	9	3
Millettia pubinervis Kurz	0	3	0
Oroxylum indicum (L.) Kurz	1	0	0
Pavetta tomentosa Roxb. ex Sm. var. tomentosa	TEI	0	0
Phoebe cathia (D. Don) Kosterm.	1	0	0
Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees	131	15	26
Phyllanthus emblica L.	5	0	1
Prismatomeris tetrandra (Roxb.) K. Sch. ssp.			
Tetrandra	3	1	0
Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don	M_4	Un ₂ ve	183
Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz	5		8
Rhus rhetsoides Craib		0	6
Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth.	18	40	20
Spondias axillaris Roxb.	12	0	5
Sterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata	1	0	0
Sterculia villosa Roxb.	3	0	0

Stereospermum colais (BH. ex Dillw.) Mabb.	1	0	0
	replication	replication	replication
Species list	1	2	3
Styrax benzoides Craib	0	45	0
Tarennoidea wallichii (Hk. f.) Triv. & Sastre	0	0	1
Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC.	23	0	0
Vernonia volkameriifolia DC. var. volkameriifolia	0	5	0
Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra	8	0	2
Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. floribunda			
(Craib) Cowan	5	1	2
Unknown 1	0	8	3
Unknown 2	10		
Total	614	503	802

Table 5.19 Chord distance of 1999-plots

Plots	Replication1	Replication2	Replication3	
Replication1		1	0.95	
Replication2			1.03	

ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

CHAPTER 6

DISCUSSION

Overview of seedling survey in forest restoration areas

Surveys of saplings were carried out in 1998, 1999, 2002 planted plots and unplanted sites (control sites) three times from April 2006 until July 2007. More than 3000 individual seedling (108 species) were recorded, with an average population density of 0.56 tree per square meter, thus for 1600 square meter (= 1 rai), there were about 894 natural established seedlings.

The framework tree species method starts with the planting of about 500 trees per rai. The present average total density in the plots, including planted trees and natural seedlings is, therefore, 1394 per 1600 square meter.

The highest diversity and numbers of saplings were recorded in the 1999-planted plots than other plots, because the area sampled (10x30 rectangular square meter sample units) was larger than in the other plots (using 10 meter diameter circular sampling units). When planted and non-planted sites were compared, the diversity index of planted sites was higher than that of non-planted sites, except that N1 (numbers of abundant species in the sampling plots) for the 2002–plots was lower than that calculated for the control sites. However, the numbers of recruited species in 2002 planted plots was higher than control plots.

There were 35 species of 2nd generation seedlings from planted trees (1381 individual seedlings) whilst the number of recruited species was 73 (2159 individual). Anusarnsunthorn

and Elliott (2004) monitored natural tree establishment in 1998, 1999, 2000 and 2002 planted plots by using 10 m diameter circular plots in July-August 2004. They reported that 61 tree species recruited species. Therefore the number of sapling species increased by at least 12 new recruit species over the past 3 years.

Moreover, about 74 of the total seedling species (68%), 2608 individual seedlings in restoration areas were dispersed by animals. The result suggests that animal seed dispersal agents such as birds, fruit bats and small mammals play an important role in natural forest regeneration (Corlett, 1998). Attractiveness to seed-dispersing wildlife is one of the most important characteristics of framework tree species, enabling them to accelerate biodiversity recovery (FORRU, 2006).

Half species of surveyed seedlings were pioneers and one forth of the species was climax tree species, because almost all the studied sites were in young planted plots. Whitmore (1990) classified the main distinctions between pioneer and climax trees species as follows: the seeds of pioneers can germinate only in full sunlight and their seedlings cannot grow, whereas climax tree seeds can germinate in shade and their seedling are shade tolerant. Pioneer tree species grow rapidly and usually produce large numbers of small fruit sand seeds dispersed by wind or small birds, at a young age. Their seeds are easily dispersed over long distances and can lie dormant in the soil, before germinating when a gap is formed and light intensity increases. However, once the forest canopy closed, no more seedlings of pioneer species can grow to maturity. Climax tree species grow for many years. They tend to produce large, animal-dispersed, non-dormant seeds, containing large food reserves, which sustain seedlings, whist they grow slowly in shaded conditions. Therefore, climax tree species can regenerate beneath their own shade.

Effect of framework tree species on Saplings

Seedling recruitment of some species due to the presence of the others has been described for a variety of environments (Garwood, 1983). Establishment below forest canopies possibly protect seedlings from high irradiance, temperature, rate of transpiration and predation (Villier *et al.*,2001). Therefore, there were plenty of saplings under all 57 framework tree species that were tested in all plots (tree species in 1998, 1999 and 2002 planted plots).

The highest score was for *Ficus glaberrima* Bl. var. *glaberrima* (Moraceae). Twentyone sapling species grew under the tree crowns of this species. FORRU (2006) recommended *Ficus* species as superior framework tree species because figs are an essential food for a wide range of seed-dispersed animals, including many species of birds and bats, as well as primates, civets, squirrels, bears, deer, and wild pigs. *Ficus* species are well-known as keystone species; their figs sustain populations of fruigivores, when other foods are scarce. Kuarak and Hitchcock (1998) compared the numbers of bird dispersed seedlings beneath the crowns of remnant trees (14 individual trees, 9 species) and in control plots, away from their crowns. They observed birds feeding on 17 fruiting trees species in mature forest. They also reported that *F. glaberima* is attractive to birds as well as 7 other species: *Bischofia javanica* Bl., *Macaranga denticulate* (Bl.) M.-A. (both Euphobiaceae), *Eugenia fruiticosa* (DC.) Roxb. (Myrtaceae), *Eurya acuminate* DC. var. *wallichiana* Dyer (Theaceae), *Ficus altissima* Bl., *Ficus microcarpa* L.f. var. *microcarpa forma microcarpa* (Moraceae), and *Hovenia dulcis* Thunb. (Rhamnaceae) as clearly attractive to birds.

The second most attractive framework tree according to recruit sapling score seedling was *Prunus cerasoides* D. Don involved the most abundant of birds Wydhayagarn (2007). High amount of branches, flowers and fruits of the tree provide a lot of bird perching sites and food resources. This species could support the highest population density and species richness of seedlings both wind-dispersed and animal-dispersed seedling community.

Under crowns of *Erythrina subumbrans* (Hassk.) Merr., 27 seedling species were recorded (animal dispersal species= 22 and wind dispersal species = 5), the highest species number recorded for any framework tree. Wydhayagarn (2007) reported that Bird surveys of *Erythrina subumbrans* (Hassk.) Merr. of the frugivorous birds were recorded. This framework tree species produces bright red color flower when they are leafless, which provide high quantities of nectar as a food sources for many birds species. Moreover, *Erythrina subumbrans* (Hassk.) Merr. had large crown width, determines shade and influences soil moisture content under the trees (Verdu and Garcia-Fayos, 1996). Such factors may then influence the density and distribution of tree seedlings (Maguire and Forman, 1983). Navakitbumrung (2003) studied another *Erythrina* tree species, *Erythrina stricta* Roxb.. The result show that the low shade and long leafless period of tree might support germination and recruitment of wind-dispersed species

Hovenia dulcis Thunb. (Rhamnacea) achieved a high score of seedlings under their crowns (score=85) and 17 seedling species, including 12 animal-dispersed and 5 wind-dispersed species. Toktang (2005) suggested that *Hovenia dulcis* Thunb. was highly attractive to birds in forest restoration plots and Wydhayagarn (2007) recorded 8 species and 20 individual numbers that seedling under their crowns, . This framework tree species develop broad crowns, which effectively shade out weed and attract nesting birds by the 4th year (Anusarnsunthorn and Elliott, 2004)). The fruits and the infructescense are very attractive to birds

Seedling score for *Spondias axillaris* Roxb. was 83 of 24 seedlings species (animaldispersed species=20, wind-dispersed species =4) under their canopies. FORRU (2006) suggested this species grow very fast, flowering and fruiting occur from the 4th year after planting. The tree support bird nesting from 5th year after planting. The fruits are eaten by deer, wild pig and bears. Wydhayagarn (2007) showed this species supported a bird community of highest diversity (28 bird species and 62 individual birds). This may have been the reason why *Spondias axillaris* Roxb. fostered relatively high numbers of recruit seedling species. In the conclusion, one characteristic of the framework tree species was attractive wildlife, seed dispersal agent, therefore most of the framework tree that planted in forest restoration sites were succeeded to recovery biodiversity.

Effect of age plots on Seedling establishment

The numbers of individual saplings and species numbers increased with increased plot age. The highest diversity index was recorded for the in 1998-plots. Most seedlings were of animal dispersed species in all sampling plots. Moreover, the proportion of animal dispersal species increased with plot age. However, N1 of Hill's number in 2002–plots was lower than in control sites because the proportion of seedlings and species was lower. There was some evidence in the control sites for the presence of wildlife, including rabbit, wild pig. Corlett (1998) reported that the role of wild pig (*Susus* spp.) in seed dispersal is less clear. They probably destroy the seeds of most species they consume or feed only on the fleshy fruits, including *Ficus*, *Manilkara* and *Ziziphus*, are found in pig's faeces. The fruit consumed by pigs are already lost to arboreal fruigovres, so any additional dispersal is a bonus to the parent plants.

In addition, most of the sapling species recorded was pioneer species in all sampling plots. However, when the plots were older, the proportion of climax species increased. In the 1998 plots, the climax>pioneer and climax species was 50%, and in 2002 plots it was half and half, while the pioneer and pioneer> climax in control sites accounted for 70%. The average of light intensity in unplanted sites was 292x20000 lux, while it was 60x20000 lux and 58x20000 lux in 2002 and 1998 planted plots respectively. Weeds declined whilst shade increased when as the plots grew older. The canopy of framework tree was closer, and shade

out the weed. In addition, the areas of planted sites were more suitable for climax tree species.

The permanent circular sampling units in 1998 planted plots had been established since planting for ground flora monitoring. The species composition in the 1998-planted plots had changed over time. Khopai (2000) surveyed tree species diversity of ground flora in 1998 planted plots (2 year old) since 2000. She found only 29 species of tree saplings and about 75 species of ground flora and in control sites 27 tree seedling species and 71 ground flora species. The most common tree seedlings in 1998-plots included *Acacia megaladena* Desv. var. *megaladena*, *Albizia chinensis* (Osb.) Merr. , both are wind dispersal species and *Litsea cubeba* (lour.) Pers. var. *cubeba*.

Six years later, the 1998-planted plots were 8 years old, with a total of 59 tree seedling species recorded, an increase of 30 species over 6 years. The unplanted sites (control sites) support 42 tree species, an increase of 15 species over 6 years). The sapling communities in the 1998-plots was dominated by *Castanopsis cerebrina* (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (76 seedlings) (Planted species), *Erythrina subumbrans* (Hassk.) Merr. (107 seedlings) (Planted species), *Heynea trijuga* Roxb. ex Sims (44 seedlings) (Palnted species), *Litsea monopetala* (Roxb.) Pers. (211 seedlings) (Recruited species), and *Aporusa octandra* (B.-H. ex D. Don) Vick. var. *octandra* (44 seedlings) (Recruited species). The species was developed more animal-dispersed species and created more numbers of species and individual numbers.

The dominance of *Castanopsis cerebrina* (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. because their planted mother trees had been planted in the plots (planting since 1998). They was produced an abundant seed rain and most of the seeds germinated within a few meters of the mother tree.

Lambers and Clark (2003) found that seed size is generally negatively correlated with seed dispersal distances but positively correlated with seedling survival. Moles and Westoby (2004) suggested that large-seed species have higher seedling emergence rate through early seedling establishment than small-seed species. In replication 2 and 3 of 1998-plots, the clumped seedlings of *Castanopsis cerebrina* (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. shaded out many smaller seedlings (small-seed species). Therefore, this species might be regarded as a weedy tree species and may have a negative effect on diversity of the recruit sapling community.

My observation effect of framework tree on seedling establishment, under their crowns were dominant with their seedlings and some other species seedlings died. On the other hand, *Castanopsis cerebrina* (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. was one of animal dispersed species and food supply for some animals.

Aquilaria crassna Pierre ex Lec. (Thymeleaceae), is a rare tree species because of its very high economic value. Its oil is very expensive. It has large seeds size so small birds cannot disperse. Seedlings this species were found in the 1998-plot replication 2 under the crowns of *Diospyros glandulosa* Lace, *Helicia nilagirica* Bedd. and *Spondias axillaris* Roxb. The nearest mother trees of *Aquilaria crassna* Pierre ex Lec. are located about 8 km away. Large animals, probably civets or barking deer dispersed the seeds of this species into the planted plots.

Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. *cubeba* declined in abundance with increasing plot age, while *Phoebe lanceolata* (Wall. ex Nees) Nees increased. Both species were found in all plots. *Litsea cubeba* is a pioneer tree species, requiring high sunlight (although relative growth rate was lower in the control sites), while *Phoebe lanceolata* is a climax tree species, which can grow well in shade (even though relative growth rate was higher in the control sites). Howe (1989) suggested seeds and seedlings survival are influenced by a virtually infinite array of eco-variables. Relevant here are escape from insects, pathogens, intraspecific competition, and mammalian seed predation or seedling herbivory that might cause mortality near parent plants.

Nuttira (2005) studied plant litter dynamics and soil fertility in forest restoration areas and unplanted sites at Ban Mae Sa Mai (The same studied sites) in 1997, 1999, and 2001 planted sites. Organic matter, phosphorus, potassium and cation exchange capacity were not significantly different among the plots but upper layer of soil (0-10 cm depth) from the oldest plots had significantly higher nitrogen levels than the others. Hence, increasing age of forest restoration plots effect on improving soil quality, for suitable seed germination and seedling emergence.

Replicate 2 of the 1998 planted plots supported a lower number of saplings compared with the other replicates, so when testing by One-way ANOVA was not significant with other planted plots even the total number of seedling and species are lowest. This may have been due to distance from nearby seed sources. Robinson and Handel (1993) investigated forest restoration in New York, USA by planting trees and shrubs of 17 species to attract avian seed dispersal agents. One year after planting the plantation spread and increased in diversity, with 20 additional species, of which 95% came from sources outside the plantation. Most seedlings (71%) were of fleshy fruited species, dispersed by birds from nearby woodland fringes. The density of new recruits of each species is dependent on the distance from the nearest potential seed sources. In the control sites numbers of seedling was abundant because the planted tree in 1998-plots have been flowering and fruiting such as *Spondias axillaris* Roxb. and seed dropped into unplanted sites. Therefore a lot of found seedlings, same species with framework in replication 1 of control sites. The framework tree species was not only creating diversity in plantation areas, but they are also the good seed source for degradation areas.

In second survey in dry season, seedling mortality in non-planted sites and 2002planted plots was lower than in the 1998-planted about three times. In the subsequent survey
in 2^{nd} rainy season, seedling mortality increased in all sampling plots, especially in unplanted sites it doubled. Litter accumulation in the tree plots might affect seedling communities. Dalling *et al.* (2002) suggested that In Natural forest, small-seeded pioneer tree species are inhibited by leaf litter on the soil, while large-seeded pioneer tree species can germinate and regenerate under a litter surface. Based on the seedling surveys, leafless or damaged seedlings were found beneath or surrounded by litter layer presented in some tree plots.

The relative growth rate values of many seedlings were regulative in control sites because the seedling was damaged and broken. And RGR in planted areas were increasing particular pioneer tree species and climax tree species in planted sites have slightly grew. All of these related with the research of Veenendaal *et al.*1996 said that the pioneer tree have a much higher growth response to light intensity than shade-tolerant species.

Gale *et al.* (2002) studied about role of bird in forest regeneration of forest in Ban Mae Sa Mai, Northern Thailand. They set up the artificial bird perching to create seeds and seedling in control sites and planted sites. The results demonstrated showed significantly higher survival of seedlings under perches compared with control sites.

Effect of planted density on seedling establishment

In the 1999-planted plots, the highest numbers of seedlings was found in the normal density plots. However in second survey, the mortality of seedling in low density was highest about 8%, just 2% in normal density and 3% in high density. Finally, for the total survey, the result show that the numbers was the highest in high planted density plots, while the highest species richness was in low planted density plots. Yamamota (1992) commented that gaps play an important role in the maintenance of tree species richness. The normal planted density plots had moderate value of diversity index. Mortality increased in all plots, particularly in low density plots at 21%; 30% in normal density; while in high density plots it

was just 7%. In low density planted plots, there was evidence, fallen framework tree, *Erythrina subumbrans* (Hassk.) Merr. in replication1. In normal density fire invaded replication 2. Thus, there was high mortality and low species lists in the replication. In fire-invaded planted plots, the weed was covered all areas, so natural seedling competed with them and more light intensity in this sites. The research of Maguire and Forman (1983) recommended that herbaceous ground vegetation to compete with the tree seedlings and then affected tree seedling growth and distribution.

The numbers of planted trees in high density plots was reduced from the started plantation in 1999, so the planted tree density in the present was nearly similar with normal density plots. The self-thinning was occur in high planed density, thus the high efficiency of forest restoration on biodiversity recovery and suitable budget was 1.8 meters distance between planted trees, that was recommended by FORRU (2006).

Effect of fire on seedlings

Fire in 1999 replication 2. significantly reduced species richness and sapling density and increased sapling mortality compared with the other replications. Two species, *Cratoxylum formosum* (Jack) Dyer ssp. pruniflorum (Kurz) Gog. and *Vernonia volkameriifolia* DC. var. *volkameriifolia* that live in n open areas (Guardner, 2006), were recorded only in the fire-invaded plots of 1999 planting year. However, the mortality of second survey in replication2 was 9%, while replication1 and replication3 were about 2%. In the last survey, the mortality of seedlings after 9 months, in fire-invaded plots was 30% of mortality percentage, and others were lower than two times.

In 2002 planted plots in replication1, one year after planting fire occurred, weeds colonized the site and some framework trees still survived. Seedling monitoring was done all

three replication of 2002-planted plots for three surveys. The highest numbers and species of seedling were in replication 2 (diversity index as well), while in the replication 1 was higher than in replication 3. One reason might have been that replication 3 was nearby a cabbage field where herbicide and insecticide were frequently applied, so it is possible that these activities disturbed the seed dispersal agents into this area. Since the site had been used for agriculture for a long time The quality of soil might have been reduced. However, 3 month after the first survey, the percentage of mortality in replication1 reached to 40%, while in other replications it was lower than 10%. However, the mortality percent of all plots after 9 months increased to 30%. Monyrak (1997) studied effects of forest fire protection on seed dispersal, seed bank, and tree seedling establishment in a deciduous dipterocarp-oak forest in Doi Suthep-Pui national park. The mean mortality (4.99%) and recruitment rate (4.67%) of seedlings in the protected areas was much higher compared to 2.17% and 1.49%, respectively, in the burned areas.

In the conclusion fire protection is essential technique in forest restoration to encourage biodiversity. Seedling regeneration and species richness seem to be facilitated by protection from fire, whilst fire prevents seedling growth. The heterogeneity of the protected forest enhances germination and recruitment (Monyrak, 1997).

Experimental design

In addition to the fact that 10 diameter sampling units was not big enough to present the whole plots (for the tree seedlings), which can be seen from all species areas curves, which increased slightly. However, this technique is good for rapid and long term monitoring. The 10x30 square meter rectangular plots was most efficient for seedling monitoring to get more tree seedlings and species. In the conclusion techniques should be used.

CHAPTER 7

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

- 1. Framework tree species method for forest restoration, to start planting 20-30 indigenous forest tree species, is efficient technique to accelerate forest regeneration, natural seedling establishment due to attract animals, such as birds, small mammals, that play role as seed dispersal agents into planted areas. Moreover, the physical condition, light, moisture, litter from leaf planted trees, in forest restoration areas is suitable for seed germination and seedling survival. Therefore, biodiversity increases. Most surveyed seedling species were animal dispersal rather than wind dispersed. Moreover, the proportion of animal dispersed trees and climax tree species are tended to increase with age plots. The total numbers of seedlings was triple that of planted trees.
- My recommendation, apart planted framework tree seedlings distance should be planted 1.8 meter between seedlings (the normal density= 500 planted trees/rai) for high potential of tree seedling diversity and high survival rate.
- Fire protection in the forest restoration trails is required for the framework tree species technique, to support forest succession. Fire impact on forest structure, kills some trees and depressed tree growing rate.
- 4. Not only forests, but grassland, are wildlife habitat (in control sites). They provide a refuge for some wild pigs, rats, rabbits, and other dispersal agents. Thus, in more diversity landscapes, including grassland, forest can conserve more biodiversity, flora and fauna.
 - 5. The top three potential framework tree species, *Ficus glaberrima* Bl. var. glaberrima, *Prunus cerasoides* D. Don, and *Erythrina subumbrans* (Hassk.) Merr.,

there are a lot of seedlings under their canopies and most of them are carried by animal disperser.

6. Future research should be monitor mammal in the forest restoration trails, who are seed dispersers. Moreover, mother tree, who related to found seedling recruitment, ought to be surveyed and estimate the distances from mother tree to plantation areas.



ลิขสิทธิ์มหาวิทยาลัยเชียงใหม่ Copyright[©] by Chiang Mai University All rights reserved

REFERENCES

- Adhikari, B.P. 1996. Relationship between Forest Regeneration and Ground Flora Diversity in Deforested Gaps in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Northern Thailand. M.S. Thesis, Chiang Mai University, Thailand
- Anusarnsunthorn, V. and Elliott, S. 2004. Final Report to the Biodiversity Research and Training Program (1/9/03-28/2/04) in Title of Long-term Monitoring of Biodiversity Recovery in Forest Restoration Plots in Northern Thailand (BRT 344004). Forest Restoration Research Unit. Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University. 71 pp. (unpublished)
- Blakesley, D., Elliott, S., Kuarak, C., Navakitbumrung, P., Zangkum, S. and Anusarnsunthron V. 2002. Propagation framework tree species to restore seasonally dry tropical forest: Implications of seasonal seed dispersal and dormancy. Forest Ecology and Management. 164 : 31-38.
- Bhumibhamon, S., 1986. The Environmental and Socio-economics Aspects of Tropical Deforestation, A Thai Case Study. Faculty of Forestry, Kasetsart University, Bangkok. pp 258.
- Corlett, R.T. 1998. Frugivory and seed dispersal by vertebrates in the Oriental (Indomalayan) Region. Biological Review, 73: 413-448.
- Corlett, R.T. and Hau, B.C.H. 2000. Seed dispersal and forest restoration. In: Eilliott,
 S., Kerby, J., Hardwick, K., Blakesley, D., Woods, K., and Anusarnsunthorn,
 V. (Eds), *Restoration for Wildlife Conservation*, International Tropical Timber
 Organization and The Forest Restoration Research Unit, Chiang Mai
 University, Thailand. pp 317-325.
- Cotrell, T.R. 2004. Seed traps for forest lands: Considerations for trap construction and study design. *BC Journal of Ecosystems and Management*, 5 (1), 1-6.
- Dalling, J.W., Muller-Landau, H.C., Wright S. J. and Hubbell, S.P. 2002. Role of dispersal in the recruitment limitation of neotropical pioneer species. *Journal* of Ecology, 90: 714-727.

Dalmacio, V.M. 1986. Assisted Natural Regeneration: A strategy for cheap, fast, and

effective regeneration of denuded forestlands. *DENR Region 8, Tacloban City. Philippines*; 18

- De Candolle, A.P., 1983. Essay Elementary de Geography Botany. *Cities in Plant Competition,* Carnegie Inst. Washington. Pp395
- Del Moral, R. and C.H. Muller, 1970. The allelophatic Effects of *Eucalytus* camaldulensis Dehnh. *Midl. Nature*, 83: 254-282.
- Debussche, M. and Isenmann, P. 1994. Bird-dispersed seed rain and seedling establishment in patchy Mediterranean vegetation. *Oikos*, 69: 414-426.
- Dos Santos, S.L. and Válio, I.F.M. 2002. Litter accumulation and its effect on seedling recruitment in a Southeast Brazilian tropical forest. *Revista Brasileira de Botânica*, 25 (1), 89-92.
- Elliott, S.D., Blakesley, V., Anusarnsunthorn, J.K. Maxwell, G. Pakaad, and P.
 Navakitbumrung. 1997. Selecting Tree Species for Restoring Degraded Forest in Forest in Northern Thailand. Unpublished paper presented at the Workshop on Rehabilitation of Degraded Tropical Forestlands, 3-7 February 1997, Kuranda, Australia; 11pp
- Elliott, S., 2000. Defining forest restoration for wildlife conservation. In:Elliott, S., J.Kerby, D. Blakesley, K.Hardwick, K. Wods and V. Anusarnsunthorn (eds.)Forest Restoration for Wildlife Conservation. Chiang Mai University, pp13-17.
- Elliott, S., Puttipong, N., Zangkum, S., Kuarak, C., Kerby, J., Blakesley, D., and Anusarnsunthorn, V. 2000. Performance of six native tree species, planted to restore degraded forestland in northern Thailand and their response to fertilizer. In: Eilliott, S., Kerby, J., Hardwick, K., Blakesley, D., Woods, K., and Anusarnsunthorn, V. (Eds), Restoration for Wildlife Conservation, International Tropical Timber Organization and The Forest Restoration Research Unit, Chiang Mai University, Thailand. pp. 245-254.
- FAO 2001. Global Forest Resources Assessment 2000. FAO Forestry Paper 140. FAO, Rome, Italy.
- Foster, S.A. and C.H. Janson. 1985. The Relationship between Seed Size and Establishment Conditions in Tropical Woody Plants. Ecology 66(3):773-780

Fenner, M.1985. Seed Ecology. Chapman and Hall, London; 151 pp.

- FORRU (Forest Restoration Research Unit). 1998. Forests for the Future: Growing and Planting Native trees for Restoring Forest Ecosystem. Biology Department, Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University, Thailand; 58 pp.
- FORRU (Forest Restoration Research Unit). 2000. Tree Seeds and Seedlings for Restoring Forest in Northern Thailand. Biology Department, Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University, Thailand. pp. 36-125.

FORRU (Forest Restoration Research Unit). 2006. How to Plant a Forest:
 The Principles and Practice of Restoring Tropical Forests. Biology
 Department, Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University, Thailand; 58 pp.

- Gavinjan, N. (2005). Effect of Forest Restoration on Plant Litter Dynamics and Soil Fertility of Degraded Forest of Doi Suthep-Pui National Park. Biology Department, Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University, Thailand: 30-35pp.
- Garwood, N. C., 1983. Seed germination in a seasonal tropical forest in Panama: A community study. Ecological Monograph 53: 159-181.
- Goosem, S. P., Tucker, N. I. J., 1995. Repairing the rainforest theory practice of rainforest re-establishment in Northern Queensland's wet tropical. Wet Tropical Management Authority, Carins, Australia. pp 71.
- Gale, G., Pierce, A.J., and Pattanakaew, P. 2003. The role of birds in the regeneration of forest in Northern Thailand. In: "BRT Research Report 2003", The Biodiversity Research and Training Program (BRT), Bangkok. pp. 276-288.
- Goldsmith, F.B., Harrison, C.M., and Morton, A.J., 1986. Description and Analysis of Vegetation. In: Moore, P.D. and Chapman S. B. (Eds), Method in Plant Ecology, Blackwell Scientific Publication, Oxford, England. pp. 450
- Goosem, S. P. and Tucker, N. I. J. 1995. Repairing the rainforest theory and practice of rainforest re-establishment in North Queensland's wet tropics. Wet Tropics Management Authority, Cairns, 71 pp.
- Hitchcock, D. and Kuarak, C. 1998. The Role of Birds in Forest Restoration in Northern Thailand. Forest Restoration Research Unit, Department of Biology,

Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University. 8 pp. (unpublished).

- Hoppes, W.G. 1988. Seedfall Pattern of Several Species of Bird-Dispersed Plants in an Illinois Woodland. *Ecology*, 69 (2), 320-329.
- Howe, H.F. and Smallwood, J. 1982. Ecology of seed dispersal. Annual Review of Ecology and Systematics, 13: 201-228.
- James, F.C. and S. Rathbun, 1981. Rarefraction, Relative abundance and Diversity of Avian communities. Auk 98: 758-800
- Janzen. D.H. 1970. Herbivores and the Number of Tree Species in Tropical Forest. American Naturalist 104, 501-528
- Janzen, D.H., G.A. Miller, J. Hackforth-Jones, C.M. Pond, K.Hooper, and D.P. James. 1976. Two Casta Rica Bat-generated Seed Shadow of Andira inermis (Leguminosea). Ecology 57, 1068-1075.
- Kafle, S.K., 1997. Effect of Forest Fire Protection on Planted Diversity, Tree
 Phenology and Soil Nutrients in a Deciduous Dipterocarp-Oak Forest in Doi
 Suthep-Pui National park. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Environmental
 Science, Faculty of Science, Graduate School, Chiang Mai University
- Karimuna, L. 1995. A Comparison of Ground Flora Diversity between Forest and Plantation in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park. Thesis Graduate School, Chiang Mai University, Thailand
- Khopai, O. 2000. Effect of Forest Restoration Activities on the Species Diversity of Ground Flora and Tree Seedlings. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Environmental Science, Faculty of Science, Graduate School, Chiang Mai University. 124 pp.
- Khunrana, E. and Singh, J.S.2001. Ecology of Tree Seed and Seedlings: Implications for Tropical Forest Conservation and Restoration. *Current Science*, Vol.80, No. 6, 748-757

Lamb, D., Parrotta J., Keenan R. and Tucker N. I. J. 1997. Rejoining habitat remnants: restoring degraded rainforest lands. In: Laurence, W. F. and R. O. Bierrgaard Jr. (Eds), Tropical Forest Remnants: Ecology, Management and Conservation of Fragmented Communities. University of Chicago Press, Chicago, Illinois. pp 366-385.

- Lambers, J.H.R. and Clark, J.S. 2003. Effects of dispersal, shrubs, and densitydependent mortality on seed and seedling distributions in temperate forests. *Canadian Journal of Forest Research*, 33: 783-795.
- Leishman, M.R. and M. Westoby. 1994. The Role of Seed Size in Seeding Establishment in Dry Soil Condition-Experimental Evidence Form Semi-Arid Species. *Journal of Ecology* 82 (2):249-258
- Leishman, M.R., M. Westoby, and E. Jurado. 1995. Correlates of Seed Size Variation: A Comparison among Five Temperate Floras. *Journal of Ecology* 83(3): 517-529
- Lorena, G.A., Gómez, J.M., Zamora, R., Boettinger, J.L. 2005. Canopy vs. soil effects of shrubs facilitating tree seedlings in Mediterranean montane ecosystems. *Journal of Vegetation Science*, 16: 191-198.
- Ludwig, J. A. and Reynolds, J.E. 1998. Statistical Ecology. Lohn Wiley and Sons, New York.
- Maguire, D.A. and Forman, R.T.T. 1983. Herb cover effects on tree seedling patterns in a mature hemlock-hardwood forest. *Journal of Ecology*, 64 (6), 1637-1380.
- Margalef, R. 1958. Information Theory in Ecology. General Systematics. 3:pp.36-71
- Maxwell, J.F. and Elliott, S. 2001. Vegetation and Vascular Flora of Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Northern Thailand. CMU Herbarium, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University, In Thai Studies in Biodiversity Project of BRT. 205 pp.
- Maxwell, J.F. 2007. CMU Herbarium, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Chiang Mai University, personal communication.
- McDonnell, M.J. and Stiles, E.W. 1983. The structural complexity of old field vegetation and the recruitment of bird-dispersed plant species. *Oecologia*, 56: 10-116.
- Moles, A.T. and Westoby, M. 2004. Seedling survival and seed size: a synthesis of the Literature. *Journal of Ecology*, 92: 372-383.

Monyrak, M. 1997. Effect of Forest Fire Protection on Seed Dispersal, Seed Bank

and Tree Seedlings Establishment in Deciduous Dipterocarp-Oak Forest in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Environmental Science, Faculty of Science, Graduate School, Chiang Mai University.

- Navakitbumrung, P. 2003. Effects of mature trees on seedling establishment on deforested sites. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Graduate School, Chiang Mai University. 153 pp.
- OEPP. 1996. Thailand's Biodiversity. Ministry of science, Technology, and Enivironment; Bangkok, Thailand; 31
- Odum, E.P., 1969. Fundational Ecology. Third Edition, W.B. Saunders Company. pp562
- Osunkoya, O.O. 1994. Postdispersal Surivorship of North Queenland Rain Forest Seed and Fruits: Effect of Forest, Habitat and Species. *Australian Journal Ecology*19(1): 52-64

Rice, E.R., 1979. Allelopathy-an Update. Botanical Review, 45: pp.15-405

Robinson, G.R. and S.N. Handel, 1993. Forest Restoration on a Closed Landfill:

Rapid Addition of New Species by Bird Dispersal. Conservation Biology7(2):271-278

RFD (Royal Forestry Department of Thailand). 2004. Thailand's forest area [Online]. Available http://www.forest.go.th (20 July 2006).

 Round, P.D. 1984. The Status and Conservation of Bird Community in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, North-West Thailand. *Natural History Bulletin Siam Society* 32(1):21-46

Saidee, P. 1994. Forest Restoration Using Enrichness Tree Planting. In Proceedings on Forest Restoration Through Natural Regeneration. RECOFTC, Kasetsart University, Bangkok; 43-45

Simpson, E.H., 1949. Measurement of Diversity. Nature.163:pp688

- Sharp, A. 1995. Seed dispersal and Predation in Primary Forest and Gap on Doi Suthep-Pui. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Graduate School, Chiang Mai University
- Sharma, C.B., N.C. Ghose, and S.K. Bhaduri, 1989. Ecology, Environmental Pollution, Food Nutrition. First Edition, Ganapati Environmental Publication Centre, Patna, India. Pp 307
- Shugart, H.H., 1987. Dynamics ecosystem consequences of tree birth and death pattern. *Bioscience*, 37, 596-602
- Snow, B.K. and D.W. Snow. 1971. The feeding ecology of tanagers and hancycreepers in Trinidad, *Auk*.88, 211-322
- Solomon, A.M., and H.H. shugart, 1993. Vegetation Dynamics and Global Chance. Chapman and Hill, Inc. New York. pp.368
- Southwood , T.R.E., 1992. Ecological Methods with Particular Reference to the Study of Insect Populations. Second edition, Chapmann and Hall, London. pp246

Toktang, T. 2005. The Effects of Forest Restoration on the Species Diversity and

Composition of a Bird Community in Doi Suthep-Pui National Park, Thailand,

from 2002-2003. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science,

Graduate School, Chiang Mai University. 178 pp.

- Tucker, N. I. J. and Murphy, T. M. 1998. The effects of ecological rehabilitation on vegetation recruitment: some observations from the wet tropics of north Queensland. *Forest Ecology and Management*, 99: 133-152.
- Turner, I.M., Y.K.Wong, P.T. Chew, and A.B. Ibrahim. 1997. Tree Species Richness of Primary and Old Secondary Tropical Forest in Singapore. Biodiversity and Conservation 6(4):537-543
- Villiers, A. J. D., Rooyen, M. W. V. and Theron, G. K. 2001. The role of facilitation in seeding recruitment and survival patterns, in the Strandveld succulent Koroo, South Africa. *Journal of Arid Environments*. 49: 809-821.

Verdu, M. and P. Garcia-Fayos. 1998. Old-Field Colonization by Daphne gnidium:

Seedling Distribution and Spatial Dependence at Different Scales. *Journal of vegetation Science* 9(5): 713-718

- Wydhayagarn, C. 2007. The Effects of Planted Trees and Bird Community on Natural- Seedling Recruitment in Forest Restoration Area Using Framework Tree Species Method. M.Sc. Thesis, Department of Biology, Faculty of Science, Graduate School, Chiang Mai University.
- Wightman, R.E. 1997. Nursery Production and Seedlings Establishment Techniques for Five Native Tree Species in Atlantic Lowlands of Costa Rica. Ph.D. Thesis. North Carolina State University, USA; 3-18.23-31
- Whitmore, T.C.,1990. An Introduction to Tropical Rain Forest. Clarendon press, Oxford
- Veenendaal, E. M., Swaine M.D., Lecha R. T., Walsh M. F., Abebrese I. K. and Owusu-Afriyie., K. 1996. Responses of West African forest tree seedlings to irradiance and soil fertility. *Functional Ecology*, 10: 501–511.
- Verdú, M. and García-Fayos. 1998. Old-field Colonization by Daphne gnidium: Seedling Distribution and Spatial Dependence at Different Scales. Journal of Vegetation Science, 9 (5), 713-718.
- Wilson, E.O. 1988. The current state of biological diversity. In:Wilson, E.O. (ed.),Biodiversity National Academy Press, Washington DC., 424pp
- Wilson, E.O., 1992. The Diversity of life. Harvard University Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts, 424pp.

Wunderle Jr., J.M. 1997. The role of animal seed dispersal in accelerating native

forest regeneration on degraded tropical lands, *Forestry Ecology and Management* 99: 223-235.

Yamamoto, S.I. 1992. The Gap Theory in Forest Dynamics. The Botanical Magazine,

Tokvo105. 375-383

Total	number	55		9	1	28	12	2		1	7	1	137	7	52	162	40		I	33	•	_	17	
1998-	plots	0		0	0	1	Ś	Ċ	D	1	0	0	13	0	4	VV	+ C 74	[(f)	I	7	•	-	9	
1999-	plots	49		0	1	27	9	c	4	0	7	0	66	1	4	26	51	0)	30	¢	0	4	
2002-	plots	4		0	0	0	-	9		0	0	0	14	1	44	v) –	0	1	0	¢	0	S	
Control	sites	2		9	0	0	0		n	0	0	10	11	0	0	50	ۍ ۵	0			¢	0	5	
Framework	species	Recruited		Planted	Recruited	Planted	Recruited	Forther C	Rectution	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Planted	Planted	Documited	Planted	Recruited	10	Planted	- - -	Recruited	Planted	
	Type	d		P>C	Р	Ь	d	F	4 6	U	đ	ď	Ρ	C	Р	D	- C		5	D		c	Ь	
	Habit	wc S		ч	t	t	t		-	t	Y.	t t	-		t (l)	÷	1 1 (1)	÷ +	5	4 4			F	
Dispersal	mechanism	M		M	A	M	M	111	*	Α	M	A	A	A	Α	×	A A	×	607	M		Α	А	
	Family	Leguminosae, Mimosoideae	Leguminosae,	Caesalpinioideae	Alangiaceae	Leguminosae, Mimosoideae	Leguminosae, Mimosoideae	Leguminosae,	MIIIIOSOIUCAC	Lauraceae	Apocynaceae	Theaceae	Euphorbiaceae	Euphorbiaceae	Euphorbiaceae	Emborbiocood	Eurphorbiaceae		Leguminosae,	Mimosoideae	÷	Palmae	Moraceae	
ل ا	Species list	Acacia megaladena Desv. var. megaladena	Acrocarpus fraxinifolius Wight ex	Arm.	Alangium kurzii Craib	Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr.	Albizia garrettii Niels.		Aloizia odoralissima (L. 1.) Dui. Alseodaphine andersonii (King ex Hk.	f.) Kosterm.	Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris	Anneslea fragrans Wall.	Antidesma acidum Retz.	Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng.	Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn.	Aporasa octanara (DII. EX D. DOII) Viole internation	Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill	Aauilaria crassna Pierre ex Lec.	Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels.	ssp. clypearia var. <i>clypearia</i>	Areca laosensis Becc. Arenga caudata	(lour.) H.E. Moore	Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb.	

Appendix A Total species lists of all plots and some information

1998- Toti plots numb	0 7	3	0 1	4 13	5 8		0 4	0 1	0 1	3 14		0		76 78		0 5	5 25	1 1	5 17		1 2		2 7		0 45	
1999- 1 plots	2	7	0	S	2		4	0	1	5		7		1		7	15	0	12		1		1		45	
2002- plots	0	1	-	1	1		0	1	0	0		7		0		3	5	0	0		0		0		0	
Control sites	0	0	0	3	0	Þ.	0	0	0	9		0		1		0	0	0	0		0		4		0	(
Framework species	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited		Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited		Planted		Planted		Planted	Planted	Recruited	Recruited		Recruited		Recruited		Planted	1
Type	P		U	Р	C>P	i	C>P	B	P	Ρ		C		J		C>P	C	C>P	C		U		J		P>C	ſ
Habit	t (])		ц	t.	t	t (l, s	wc)	t (l)	t	1,s (t)		t		+		t	++	t	t		1(t)		t (l) >		Ŧ	
Dispersal mechanism	M	M	A	M	A		A	A	A	Α		А		N A		A	А	A	A		A		M		M	;
Family	Leguminosae, Caesalpinioideae	Leguminosae, Caesalpinioideae	Lauraceae	Bombacaceae	Euphorbiaceae		Euphorbiaceae	Moraceae	Burseraceae	Rubiaceae		Fagaceae		Fagaceae		Fagaceae	Fagaceae	Oleaceae	Lauraceae		Rutaceae	Guttiferae,	Hypericaceae	Leguminosae,	Papilionoideae	Leguminosae,
Species list	Bauhinia racemosa Lmk.	Bauhinia variegata L.	Beilschmiedia assamica	Bombax anceps Pierre var. anceps	Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca		Bridelia stipularis (L.) Bl.	Broussonetia papyrifera (L.) Vent.	Canarium subulatum Guill.	Canthium parvifolium Roxb.	Castanopsis acuminatissima (B1.) A.	DC.	Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A.	Camus) Barnett.	Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King	sx Hk. f.	Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC.	Chionanthus ramiflorus Roxb.	Cinnamomum caudatum Nees	Clausena excavata Burm. f. var.	excavate	Cratoxylum formosum (Jack) Dyer ssp.	pruniflorum (Kurz) Gog.		Dalbergia cultrata Grah. ex Bth.	

a A		Dispersal			Framework	Control	2002-	1999-	1998-	Total
Species list	Family	mechanism	Habit	Type	species	sites	plots	plots	plots	number
	Leguminosae,									
Dalbergia rimosa Roxb. var. rimosa	Papilionoideae	M	wc	P>C	Recruited	0	-	4	-	9
	Leguminosae,									
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	Papilionoideae	M	1	P	Recruited	0	10	42	22	74
Debregeasia longifolia (Burm. f.)										
Wedd.	Urticaceae	Α	t (l,s)	P=C	Recruited	0	0	0	0	0
Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC.	Leguminosae,		s (l)							
ssp. velutinum var. velutinum	Papilionoideae	M	(h)	Р	Recruited	0	1	11	0	12
Diospyros glandulosa Lace	Ebenaceae	A	t	C>P	Planted	0	0	0	4	4
Ehretia acuminata R. Br. var.										
acuminate	Boraginaceae	A	t	P>C	Recruited	0	0	0	1	1
Embelia sp.	Myrsinaceae		WC	C	Recruited	0	110	11	0	22
Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl.	J									
var. spicata	Juglandaceae	M	t	P>C	Recruited	0	00	9	ω	6
	Leguminosae,									
Erythrina stricta Roxb.	Papilionoideae	M	-	đ	Recruited	7	2	85	34	123
	Leguminosae,									
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.	Papilionoideae	M	t	С	Planted	1	1/20	ŝ	107	112
Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz	Myrtaceae	A	٣	С	Planted	9	9	9	33	51
Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb.	Myrtaceae	A	t	Р	Recruited	5	6	8	8	23
Eurya acumminata DC. var.										
wallichiana Dyer	Theaceae	A	t (l)	Ь	Planted	5	0	9	0	7
Fagraea fragrans Roxb.	Loganiaceae	A	s (t)	Р	Recruited	0	0	0	0	0
Fernandoa adenophylla (Wall. ex G.										
Don) Steen.	Bignoniaceae	M	T	ł	Recruited	Ţ	0	1	0	2
Ficus fistulosa Reinw. ex Bl. var.										
fistulosa	Moraceae	А	t (l)	ŝ	Recruited	-	0	n	0	4
Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta	Moraceae	А	Г	Р	Recruited	8	8	117	7	140
Ficus hispida L. f. var. hispida	Moraceae	А	t (l)	Ρ	Planted	0	0	1	0	1

scies list	Family	Dispersal	Habit	Tvpe	Framework species	Control sites	2002- plots	1999- plots	1998- plots	Total number
							: 	' ' 	! - 	
ia toosendan Sieb. & Zucc.	Meliaceae	A	t	ł	Planted	0	0	1	0	1
ientha suavis Pierre ssp. suavis	Opiliaceae	W	t (l)	D	Recruited	0	0	1	0	1
helia baillonii Pierre	Magnoliaceae	A	t	C>P	Planted	4	0	1	С	8
helia floribunda Fin. & Gagnep.	Magnoliaceae	Α	ч	C>P	Recruited	0	0	7	9	8
romelum hirsutum Oliv. romelum minutum (Forst. f.) Wight	Rutaceae	A	t (])	C	Recruited	5	12	12	0	26
Tur	Rutaceae	A	t (l)	U	Recruited	0	0	0	13	13
lettia macrostachya Coll. & Hemsl.	Leguminosae,									
macrostachya	Papilionoideae Leguminosae.	M	4		Recruited	0	0	0	1	m
ettia pubinervis Kurz	Papilionoideae	A	t	P>C	Recruited	00	0	С	0	10
inda tomentosa Hey. ex Roth	Rubiaceae	A	L.	đ	Recruited	0	10	0	0	1
xylum indicum (L.) Kurz	Bignoniaceae	M	t (])	Ρ	Planted	0	4	1	0	5
etta tomentosa Roxb. ex Sm. var.			X							
entosa	Rubiaceae	A	1 (s)	d	Recruited	0	0	1	0	1
ebe cathia (D. Don) Kosterm.	Lauraceae	A	t	С	Recruited	0	0 0	1	0	1
ebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees)										
3	Lauraceae	A	t (l)	C>P	Planted	8	20	171	124	323
lanthus emblica L.	Euphorbiaceae	A	t (l)	Р	Planted	0	0	9	0	9
matomeris tetrandra (Roxb.) K.										
ssp. tetrandra	Rubiaceae	A	-	U	Recruited	0	0	4	0	4
uus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don	Rosaceae	A	44	Ь	Planted	5	ω	189	64	261
	Leguminosae,									
ocarpus macrocarpus Kurz	Papilionoideae	A	A t	Ρ	Planted	-	9	14	0	21
s chinensis Mill.	Anacardiaceae	А	t (l)		Recruited	0	0	0	6	6
s rhetsoides Craib	Anacardiaceae	А	++	P>C	Planted	б	0	9	0	6
indus rarak DC.	Sapindaceae	A	t	C>P	Planted	0	0	0	7	7

		Dienareal			Framamork	Control	000	1000	1008	T_{ctol}
		Inspersal			T TAILIC WULN		-7007	1777-	-066T	I ULAI
Species list	Family	mechanism	Habit	Type	species	sites	plots	plots	plots	number
Sarcosperma arboreum Bth.	Sapotaceae	Α	tt.	U	Recruited	0	1	0	0	1
Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth.	Theaceae	W	t	C>P	Planted	21	7	78	46	152
Spondias axillaris Roxb. Sterculia lanceolata Cay.	Anacardiaceae	A	t t	P>C	Planted	∞	С	17	1	29
var.lanceolata	Sterculiaceae	M	t	C>P	Recruited	0	0	1	0	1
Sterculia villosa Roxb.	Sterculiaceae	M	t,	C>P	Recruited	ς	3	З	8	17
Stereospermum cotats (BH. ex		111	4	Ę			c	-	Ċ	Ċ
Dillw.) Mabb.	Bignoniaceae	M	1	C>P	Kecruited	2	0	-	0	7
Styrax benzoides Craib Tarennoidea wallichii (Hk. f.) Triv. &	Styracaceae	A	t	P>C	Recruited	0	0	45	0	45 1
Sastre	Rubiaceae	Α	t	C	Recruited	0	0	1	0	1
Trema orientalis (L.) Bl. Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex	Ulmaceae	M	t (])	P	Recruited	4	0	0	0	4
DC.	Staphyleaceae	A	t	C>P	Planted	0	0	23	1	24
Vernonia volkameriifolia DC. var.										
volkameriifolia	Compositae	M	1 (s)	d	Recruited	0	0	S	0	5
Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra	Rubiaceae	M	t (l)	Р	Recruited		34	10	0	45
Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp.										
floribunda (Craib) Cowan	Rubiaceae	Μ	t (l)	C>P	Planted	0	0	×	7	15
D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D D	Constance	<	÷	C	Docuritod	27	0		ſ	77
r. Koyell	Sapulaceae	Υ	-	ц	Recruited	70	ρ		1	0 4
Unknown 1					Recruited	0	1	7	0	ŝ
Unknown 2		1			Recruited	0	0	10	0	10
Total						345	553	1883	1009	3790

Remark: A= animal dispersed species, W=wind dispersed species, t=tree, l=treelet, s=shrub, wc= woody climber, P=pioneer species, C=climax species

e a la l)		
Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
1. Acrocarpus fraxinifolius Wight ex Arn.	20	Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. (A)	Planted
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz (W)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Sterculia villosa Roxb. (W)	Recruited
J'		Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)	Recruited
2. Acronychia pedunculata (L.) Miq.	2.8	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A)	Planted
		Cinnamomum caudatum Nees (A)	Planted
		Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W)	Recruited
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W)	Planted
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz (A)	Planted
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
f it		Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A)	Planted

Appendix B Lists of framework tree species, seedlings under their canopy and seedling scores

3. Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. 10.75 Albizia Brochimensis (Osb.) Merr. 10.75 Albizi Antide Aporu Erythn	Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. (W) Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra (A) Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited Recruited
3. Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. 10.75 Albizi Antide Aporu Erythi Eryth	Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. (W) Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra (A) Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited Recruited
3. Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. 0.75 Albizi Antide Aporu Aporu Erytha Erytha Erytha Litsea Phoeb Schim	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. (W) Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra (A) Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
3. Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. 10.75 Albizi Antide Aporu 10.75 Albizi Aporu 10.75 Albizi Aporu 10.75 Albizi Aporu (A) Eryth Eryth Litsea Dhoeb	Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. (W) Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra (A) Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	
3. Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. 90 10.75 Albizi Antide Aporu Erytha Erytha Erytha Litsea Phoeb Schim	Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. (W) Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra (A) Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Planted
3. Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. G 10.75 Albizi Antide Aporu Erythi Erythi Erythi Litsea Phoet Schim	Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. (W) Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra (A) Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
Antide Aporu Aporu Aporu Aporu Aporu Eryth Eryth Eryth Litsea Litsea Litsea Chim	Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra (A) Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Planted
Aporu Aporu Erytha Erytha Bu Guia Litsea Litsea Phoet Schim	Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra (A) Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
A Eryth Eryth Eryth Eryth Eryth Litsea Litsea Litsea Sph f Schim	 (A) <i>Erythrina stricta</i> Roxb. (W) <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr.(W) <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) 	
Eryth Eryth Buger Phoet Schim	Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
Eryth Eryth Litsea Noet Phoet Schim	Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
Litsea Chia Chia t s Schim	Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Planted
Dhoet Schim		Recruited
Phoet	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
Schim	Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
	Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
4. Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng. 0.75 Antide	Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
Dalbe	Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W)	Planted
Phoet	Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
Turpi	Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC. (A)	Planted
5. Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. 4 Ficus	Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
Litsea	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
Phoet	Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
6. Aphanamixis polystachya (Wall.) R.		
Parker 4.5 Heyne	Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A)	Planted
Litsea	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
Prunu	Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
Sapin	Sapindus rarak DC. (A)	Planted

Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
5		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
8. Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels.			
ssp. clypearia var. clypearia	1	Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
9. Balakata baccata (Roxb.) Ess.	6.7	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var.	
		clypearia	Planted
		Bombax anceps Pierre var. anceps (W)	Recruited
		Bauhinia variegata L. (W)	Recruited
		Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
		Dalbergia cultrata Grah. ex Bth. (W)	Planted
		Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var.	
		velutinum (W)	Recruited
		Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.(A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Pavetta tomentosa Roxb. ex Sm. var. tomentosa (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prismatomeris tetrandra (Roxb.) K. Sch. ssp. Tetrandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Styrax benzoides Craib (A)	Planted
		Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC. (A)	Planted

II. Bischofia aboider Ham. ex.D. Don Zendlandia scabru Kurz var. scabru (W) Planted 11. Bischofia jaronica Bi. 13.5 Castanopsetula (Rosch) Pers. (A) Planted 11. Bischofia jaronica Bi. 13.5 Castanopsetula (Rosch) Pers. (A) Planted Erythripa submurans (Hackel K A. Carnus) Barnett. (A) Planted Planted Erythripa submurans (Hackel K A. Carnus) Barnett. (A) Planted Erythripa submurans (Hackel K A. Carnus) Barnett. (A) Planted Erythripa submurant (Wall. Sex Nex.) Nex. (W) Planted Markhemia sipulata (W) Markhemia sipulata (Wall. Sex Nex.) Nex. (A) Planted 12. Callicarpa arborea 10 Antidesam accidam Retz. (A) Recruited Anno arborea 10 Antidesam accidam Retz. (A) Recruited Planted Bridia glaucea BI. var. glaacea (A) Planted Antidesam accidam Retz. (A) Nar. Arborea Planted Antidesam accidam Retz. (A) Nar. Arborea Planted Antidesam accidam glaucea BI. var. glaacea (A) Planted Branch Branch (Hackel Nar.) Kurz (A) Planted Antidera monopetula (Boxb) Pers. (A) Recruited Antidera monopetula (Boxb) Pers. (A) Planted Branch Branch Branch Branch Branch Branch </th <th>Framework tree species</th> <th>Seedling score</th> <th>Seedling species beneath canopy</th> <th>Planted/recruited</th>	Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
10. Barulo alnoides Ham. ex D. Don 2 Linear anongerata (Roxt). Pers. (A) Recruited 11. Bischofaa joranica Bi. 13.5 Castamopsis cerebrina (Hask). Merr.(W) Planted Erythina subunbrans (Hask). Merr.(W) Erythina subunbrans (Hask). Merr.(W) Planted Heynea trijaga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Planted Heynea trijaga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Planted Heynea trijaga Roxb. var. arbore Sch var. Apartadia (W) Mandalaa (W) 12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea 10 Antidesma cacdana Retz. (A) Recruited Planted Planted Planted Recruited Antidesma action Retz. (A) Recruited Recruited Antidesma action Retz. (A) Recruited Recruited Antidesma action Retz. (A) Recruited Recruited Antidesma action Retz. (A) Recruited Recruited Antidesma action Retz. (A) Recruited Retraited Antidesma action Retz. (A) Recruited Retraited Retraited Recruited <tr< td=""><td>5</td><td></td><td>Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)</td><td>Planted</td></tr<>	5		Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)	Planted
11. Bischofa javanica Bl. 13.5 Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Planted Ergenia albindraar (Hasks), Merr.(W) Ergenia albindraar (Hasks), Merr.(W) Planted Ergenia albindraa subindraar (Hasks), Merr.(W) Ergenia albindraar (Hasks), Merr.(W) Planted Heyne and the meridia (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Planted Markhomia sipulata (W) Markhomia sipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted 12. Callicarpa arborea No Markhomia sipulata (Wall. ex Nees) Nes. (A) Planted 12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea 10 Antidema accidan (Ret., (A) Recruited 12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea 10 Antidema accidan (B. H. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited 12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea 10 Antidema accidan (Rurz) King ex Hr. I. (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acunitatissina (Bl.) A. 3 Fictas hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acunitatissina (Bl.) A. 3 Fictas hirta (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acunitatissina (Bl.) A. 3 Fictas hirta (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acunitatissina (Bl.) A. 3 Fictas hirta (A) Planted OC	10. Betula alnoides Ham. ex D. Don	2	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W) Planted Ergenia albijlova Duti, ex kurz(A) Planted Egenia albijlova Duti, ex kurz(A) Planted Heynea trijger Roxb, ex k. Sch, var. Planted Agrikamia sipulata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Anarkhamia sipulata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Planted Pronse tanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Pronse tancotata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Planted Pronse tancotata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Planted Pronse arborea Roxb, var. arborea 10 Antidema autilichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited 12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb, var. arborea 10 Antidema actidim Retz. (A) Recruited Antidena actidim Retz. (A) Antidena faunca (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited Antidena actidim Retz. (A) Antidena faunca (A) Recruited Diadelia glauca B. var. glauca (A) Antidena faunca (A) Recruited Diadelia glauca B. var. glauca (A) Antidena faunca (A) Planted D.C. 3 Ficus hirra Vall var. hirra (A) Planted D.C. 3 Ficus hirra Vall Var. hira (A) Recruit	11. Bischofia javanica Bl.	13.5	Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A)	Planted
Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted Heynea trijnga Roxb. ex Kurz(A) Planted Heynea trijnga Roxb. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Lisee monopeala (Roxb). Pers. (A) Recruited Name Markhama sipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Planted Prantas arborea 10 Antekhama sipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Planted Prantas arborea 10 Antekhama sipulata (W) Recruited Planted Prantas arctaina Rest. (A) Recruited Planted Schima arborea 10 Antekhama arborea Recruited Antokama arborea 10 Antekhama catadam Rest. (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Recruited Recruited Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Nurz (A) Planted Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Berntide Planted Bridelia baillonii Pierre (A) Planted Planted Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirra Valh var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirra Valh var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirra Valh va			Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W)	Planted
Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Lissen monopetula (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Sternus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Planted Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Planted Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Planted Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Planted Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Planted Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Planted Planted Recruited Planted Planted Recruited Planted Planted Recruited Disordingen splareorgynum (MA). Kurz (A) Recruited Planted Planted Planted Disordingen splareorgynum (MA). Kurz (A) Planted Disordingen splareorgynum (MA). Kurz (A) Planted Disordingen splareorgynum (MA). Kurz (A) Planted Disordingen summation in Perre (A) Planted Disordingen summation in Perre (A) Ficus hirter (A) Disordion splareored Roxb. Pers. (A) Recruited <td></td> <td></td> <td>Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)</td> <td>Planted</td>			Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
Lisea monopeala (Roxh.) Pers. (A) Recruited Markhamia sripulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Sinual Control Provela (accolara (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Provela (accolara (Wall.) Seem. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Planted Provela (accolara (Wall.) Seem. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Planted Provela (accolara (Wall.) Seem. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Planted Antidexma acidum Retz. (A) Antidexma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited Aprimaco action retrol Antidexma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited Aprimaco action retrol Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited Britelia glance Bi. Var. finta (A) Recruited Planted Attact (A) Antidesma retrol Planted Planted Actanopsis acuminatistima (BI.) A. Ficus hirta Val) var. hirta (A) Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Val) var. hirta (A) Becruited Microhilan filomii Pierre (A)			Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A)	Planted
Markhamia stipulata (W) Planted Pinobe lancedata (Wall. Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Pinobe lancedata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Pinobe lancedata (Wall. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Prima valitchii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited Antidesma acidam Retz. (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Planted Ficus hirra Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. Antidesma exidam (W-A) Recruited DC. Antidesma exidam (W-A) Recruited DC. Antidesma exidam (W-A) Recruited DC. Antide (Mathia (Wall).) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markannia stipulata (Wall). Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markannia stipulata (Wall). Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markannia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markannia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Marennied S			Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
12. Callicarpa arborea Totalicarpa arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Planted 12. Callicarpa arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 12. Callicarpa arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 13. Callicarpa arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A 3 Ficus hira Val Var. hirta (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A 3 Ficus hira Val Var. hirta (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A 3 Ficus hira Val Var. hirta (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A 3 Ficus hira Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A Ficus hira Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A Ficus hira Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A Ficus hira Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A Ficus hira Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A Ficus hira Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A Ficus hira Val Var. h			Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Planted 12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 13. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A) Recruited Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Dor. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Planted Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Recruited Marehannorpet			Stipulata (W)	Planted Diamana
12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb, var. arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (M) Recruited 12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb, var. arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 13. Callicarpa arborea Roxb, var. arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 13. Callicarpa arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A) Recruited Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Val Var. hirta (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Val Var. hirta (A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatistima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Val Var. A) Recruited 13. Castanopsis acuminatistima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta (A) Recruited			Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
12. Callicarpa arborea Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited 12. Callicarpa arborea Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick var. octandra Recruited Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick var. octandra Recruited Recruited Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick var. octandra Recruited Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited D. Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Planted Ricus hira Vahl Var. hirta (A) Recruited Planted Planted D.C. 3 Ficus hirra Vahl Var. hirta (A) Recruited D.C. 3 Ficus hirra Vahl Var. hirta (A) Recruited D.C. 3 Ficus hirra Vahl Var. hirta (A) Recruited D.C. 3 Ficus hirra Vahl Var. hirta (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (W) Sem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markhamia stipulata (W) Sem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markhamia stipulata (W) Sem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)<			Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea 10 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited Aporusa octandra (B:-H. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited Recruited (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Planted Bridelia glauca Bl. var. birta (A) Micelia glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia baillonii Pietre (A) Planted Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Valh var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Valh var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Valh var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Valh var. hirta (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markhamia stipulata (W) Antervited Scruited Markhamia stipulata (W) Antervited Recruited Stipulata (W)	5 c		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited A) Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Planted Bridelia glauca Bl. var. blanca (A) Recruited Planted Bridelia glauca Bl. var. blanca (A) Recruited Planted Bridelia glauca Bl. var. blanca (A) Recruited Planted Bridelia baillonii Pierre (A) Pranted Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta (A) Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta (A) Recruited BC. 5 Sem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted BC. 5 Sem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted BC. 5 Sem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted BC. 13. Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Recruited BC. 16 No Sech. var. Planted BC. 16 No Sech. var. Planted BC. 16 No	12. Callicarpa arborea Roxb. var. arborea		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
(A) (A) Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. blauca (A) Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. blance Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. blance Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A) Recruited Briand Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Planted DC. Pranus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Planted DC. Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Planted DC. Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Recruited DC. Archhamia sipulata (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited Markhamia sipulata (W) Markhamia sipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Micromeham hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited Recruited Siprax berzoides Craib (A) Recruited Recruited			Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A) Recruited Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A) Planted Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA) Kurz (A) Planted Michelia baillonii Pierre (A) Planted Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Markhamia stipulata (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markhamia stipulata (W) Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited				Recruited
Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A) Planted Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA.) Kurz (A) Planted Michelia baillonii Pietre (A) Planted Planted Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wok) Pers. (A) Pers. (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Woll). Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited			Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A)	Recruited
Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Ficus hirta (A) Recruited Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA.) Kurz (A) Planted Planted Michelia baillonii Pierre (A) Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Recruited Markhamia stipulata (W) Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Seruited Recruited Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited Recruited			Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A)	Planted
13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA.) Kurz (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited			Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
Michelia baillonii Pierre (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (BL) A. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Planted DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited			Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA.) Kurz (A)	Planted
13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted 13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Recruited DC. 3 Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Woll.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) (A) Recruited Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited			Michelia baillonii Pierre (A)	Planted
13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A.3Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)RecruitedDC.3Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)RecruitedDC.Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)RecruitedMarkhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.PlantedMicromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)RecruitedStyrax benzoides Craib (A)Styrax benzoides Craib (A)Recruited			Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
DC.3Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)RecruitedAction of the state of the sta	13. Castanopsis acuminatissima (Bl.) A.			
Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)RecruitedMarkhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.PlantedMarkhamia stipulata (W)Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)RecruitedStyrax benzoides Craib (A)Recruited	DC.	3	Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.Description <td></td> <td></td> <td>Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)</td> <td>Recruited</td>			Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
stipulata (W)PlantedAicromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)RecruitedStyrax benzoides Craib (A)Recruited			Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited			stipulata (W)	Planted
Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited			Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited
			Styrax benzoides Craib (A)	Recruited

14 Contanonais sourching (Historl 9: A	Sadling core	Cardling quariag hananth concern	Dlantad/racriitad
	Securing sector	occurring spectro ochean canopy	
Camus) Barnett.	7.625	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. (A)	Planted
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. ©	Planted
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
		Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.(A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Mallotus philippensis (Lmk.) MA. (A)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
15. Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King			
ex Hk. f.	3	Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz (A)	Planted
		Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA.) Kurz (A)	Planted
s r	A A	Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
16. Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC.	24	Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. (W)	Planted
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Planted
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
		Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W)	Recruited
		Eurya acumminata DC. var. wallichiana Dyer (A)	Planted
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited

LIGITIC MOLK LICE SPECIES	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
5		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
17. Catunaregam spathulifolia Tirv.	1	Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. (A)	Planted
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
18. Cinnamomum caudatum Nees	26.5	Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. (A)	Planted
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W)	Recruited
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W)	Planted
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S. (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Markhamia stimulata (Wall) Seem ex K Sch var	Recruited
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Styrax benzoides Craib (A)	Recruited
		Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Floribunda (Craib)	
J S	0	Cowan (W)	Recruited
19. Dalbergia cultrata Grah. ex Bth.	12	Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
		Glochidion eriocarpum Champ. (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Millettia macrostachya Coll. & Hemsl. var. macrostachya	Recruited
í it		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted

Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
5		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
p		Styrax benzoides Craib (A)	Recruited
20. Diospyros glandulosa Lace	18.75	Albizia chinensis (Osb.) Merr. (W)	Planted
		Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Aquilaria crassna Pierre ex Lec. (A)	Recruited
		Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var.	
		clypearia (A)	Planted
		Diospyros glandulosa Lace (A)	Planted
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr.(W)	Planted
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
n	I	Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
21. Elaeocarpus lanceifolius Roxb.	7.5	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
J ai S	ġ	Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
22. Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.)			
Merr.	11.625	Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Antidesma bunius (L.) Spreng. (A)	Planted
		Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. (A)	Planted
		Aporusa octanara (BH. ex D. Don) VICK. var. octanara (A)	Recruited
		<i>Castanopsis tribuloides</i> (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
y d			

Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
		Cinnamomum caudatum Nees (A) Cratoxvlum formosum (Jack) Dyer ssp. pruniflorum (Kurz)	Planted
		Gog. (W)	Recruited
		Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata (W)	Recruited
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
		Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Ficus fistulosa Reinw. ex Bl. var. fistulosa (A)	Planted
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Glochidion eriocarpum Champ. (A)	Recruited
		Glochidion kerrii Craib (A)	Recruited
		Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.(A)	Recruited
		Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Michelia baillonii Pierre (A)	Planted
		Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		<i>Rhus chinensis</i> Mill. (A)	Recruited
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Sterculia villosa Roxb. (W)	Recruited
		Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC. (A)	Planted
23. Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz	5	Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Anorusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick var. octandra	Recruited
		(A)	Recruited
		Ervthrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted

26. Ficus henjaminata 6.3 Lissea monoperala (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Florihunda (Crail) Recruited Planted Prantisceracioles flam: ex D. Don (N) Recruited Planted Wendianita incroria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Florihunda (Crail) Recruited Planted Wendianita incroria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Florihunda (Crail) Recruited Planted Wendianita incroria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Florihunda (Crail) Recruited Planted St. Ficus attissina BL 1 Eryuhrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted Aporusa octandra (B. H. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited Planted Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Planted Britein participing novelose (A) Castanopsis cerebrand (Hask.) Merr. (W) Recruited Britein participing novelose (A) Castanopsis cerebrand Recruited Britein participing novelose (A) Castanopsis cerebrand Recruited <th>Jisea monopendia (Rosch.) Pers. (A) Recruited Phocke familier existion and the existic bon (A) Planted Print consisting film, existic bon (A) Planted Print consisting film, existic bon (A) Recruited St. Flauy a acuminata DC. Xat. I Erythrina subunbrans (Itask.) Merr. (W) Planted St. Flauy a acuminata DC. Xat. I Erythrina subunbrans (Itask.) Merr. (W) Planted St. Flaus attissima Bi. I Sympton actiant R.zt. (A) Recruited Antone vilos of the exist of the e</th> <th>Framework tree species</th> <th>Seedling score</th> <th>Seedling species beneath canopy</th> <th>Planted/recruited</th>	Jisea monopendia (Rosch.) Pers. (A) Recruited Phocke familier existion and the existic bon (A) Planted Print consisting film, existic bon (A) Planted Print consisting film, existic bon (A) Recruited St. Flauy a acuminata DC. Xat. I Erythrina subunbrans (Itask.) Merr. (W) Planted St. Flauy a acuminata DC. Xat. I Erythrina subunbrans (Itask.) Merr. (W) Planted St. Flaus attissima Bi. I Sympton actiant R.zt. (A) Recruited Antone vilos of the exist of the e	Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
Phoebe lanceolar (Wall: ex D. Don (d) Planted Prunus cerevosites Ham: ex D. Don (d) Planted H. Eurya acummiata DC. var. J. Erythinas subunbrans (Hassk, Merr. (W) Planted allichiana Dyer J. Erythinas subunbrans (Hassk, Merr. (W) Planted Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Aprilas autional (Crait) Recruited Aprilas attissima BL. J. Erythinas subunbrans (Hassk, Merr. (W) Planted Aprilas attissima BL. J. Erythina subunbrans (Hassk, Merr. (W) Planted Aprilas attissima BL. J. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportus attissima BL. Aportus autiosa (Lind.) Baill. (A) Planted Aportus attissima BL. Aportus autionas (Hassk, Merr. (W) Recruited Aportus attissima BL. Aportus autionas (Hassk, Merr. (M) Recruited Aportus autionar (Hassk, Merr. (M) Recruited Planted Aportus action (Rosch (A) Recruited Planted Aportus autionar (Hassk, Merr. (M) Recruited Planted Aportus attisting floare (B). Ver. (N) Recruited Planted Eagend attifform attick (Rosch (A) Recruited Planted Abortus areacoldere (Iour.) Pers. (A) Recruite	Photebe farceofaar (Wall, ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Prunus ceresoides fam. ex D. Don (A) Wentunda (Craib) Recruited Fervanitata DC. var. allichiana Dyer Jervitrina subunbrans (Hassk, Metr. (W) Fiste alfissima Bi. Jervitrina subunbrans (Hassk, Metr. (W) African Dyer Jervitrina subunbrans (Hassk, Metr. (W) African Dyer Jervitrina subunbrans (Hassk, Metr. (W) African Dyer Jervitrina subunbrans (Hassk, Metr. (M) African Distribution Journa avillos (Lindi) Baill. (A) Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aportsa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)</td> <td>Recruited</td>			Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (4) Planted W. Eurya acumminata DC. var. J. Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted W. Eurya acumminata DC. var. J. Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted S. Ficus altissima BL. Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited Aportaso roctandra (BIK. X) Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited Aportaso roctandra (BIK. X) Planted Planted Aportaso roctandra (BIK. X) Recruited Planted Aportaso roctandra (BIK. X) Recruited Planted Aportaso roctandra (Hask.) (A) Recruited Planted Atrocarpus lakoocha (Rosk.) (A) Recruited Planted Briddia galaucea BI. Catamopsis cerebrino (Hickel & A. Cannus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Ergunding action BI. Catamopsis cerebrino (Hickel & A. Cannus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Ergunding action BI. Catamopsis cerebrino (Hickel & A. Cannus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Ergunding action BI. Catamopsis cerebrino (Hickel & A. Cannus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Ergunding action BI. Catamopsis cerebrino (Hickel & A. Cannus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Ergunding acting action BI. Ergunding action (A)	4. Eurya acuminata DC. var. 1 Primus cerasoides flom. ex D. Don (4) Planted 4. Eurya acuminata DC. var. 1 Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted 3. Fires ditissima Bi. 1 Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted 4. Eurya acuminata Dyer 1 Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted 5. Fires ditissima Bi. 15.9 Aniocardian Retz. (A) Recruited 4. Aporusa octandra (Rask.) Merr. (W) Planted Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Planted 4. Aporusa vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Planted Recruited 4. Aporusa vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Planted Recruited 4. Aporusa vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Planted Recruited Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Anorus Vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Recruited Recruited Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Recruited Recruited Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Recruited Recruited Anorus vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Recruited Cauting vilosa (Rob.) (A) </td <td></td> <td></td> <td>Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)</td> <td>Planted</td>			Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
4. Eurya acumminata DC. var. Nendlandia (Incoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Floribunda (Crab) 6. Ficus attissima Bi. 1 Erythrina subunbrans (Hassk) Merr. (W) Planted 6. Ficus attissima Bi. 1 Erythrina subunbrans (Hassk) Merr. (W) Planted 7. Ficus attissima Bi. 1 Erythrina subunbrans (Hassk) Merr. (W) Planted 7. Anocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A) Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited 7. Anocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A) Bailt. (A) Recruited 7. Anocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A) Bainted Planted 8. Ficus attissima Bi. Anocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A) Recruited 9. Ficus attissima Bi. Choizanthy rant/folium Roxb. (A) Recruited 9. Castanopsis cerebrina (Hicke & A. Carmus) Barnett. (A) Recruited 10. Castanopsis cerebrina (Hicke & A. Carmus) Barnett. (A) Recruited 11. Eleven under (Inter and Hicke (A) Recruited 12. Castanopsis cerebrina (Hicke & A. Carmus) Barnett. (A) Recruited 12. Castanopsis cerebrina (Hicke (A) Recruited 12. Castanopsis cerebrina (Hicke & A. Carmus) Barnett. (A) Recruited 12. Castanopsis cerebrina (Hicke & A. Carmus) Recruited 13. Castanope	Wendendia incroria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Floriburda (Craib) Recruited 4. Eurya acuminata DC. var. 1 <i>Erythana subunibrans</i> (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted 5. Ficus altissima BL. 15.9 <i>Antidesma acidum</i> Rezt. (A) Recruited 7. Ficus altissima BL. 15.9 <i>Antidesma acidum</i> Rest. (A) Recruited 7. Ficus altissima BL. 15.9 <i>Antidesma acidum</i> Rest. (A) Recruited 7. Ficus altissima BL. 15.9 <i>Antidesma acidum</i> Rest. (A) Recruited 7. Ficus altissima BL. 15.9 <i>Antidesma acidum</i> Rosb. (A) Recruited 7. Ficus altissima BL. 1 <i>Aporusa vilosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited 7. Antocarpus (Isosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Planted 7. Antocarpus (Isosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Planted 8. A. Carmay Blancet. (A) Recruited Recruited 9. Antocarpus (Isosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Planted 8. A. Carmay (Resch. (A) Recruited Recruited 9. Antocarpus (Isosa (N) Rescruited Planted 9. Antocarpus (Isosa (N) Rescruited Recruited 9. Antocaroteder (Isosa (Isosa (N) Recrui			Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
Cowan (W) Cowan (W) Recruited 4. Eurya acaminata DC. var. 15.9 Erythrina subumbrans (Hask.) Mert. (W) Planted 3. Ficus attissina BL 15.9 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 3. Ficus attissina BL 15.9 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 3. Ficus attissina BL 15.9 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited Aporusa vilosa (Lind.) Bailt. (A) Aporusa vilosa (Lind.) Bailt. (A) Recruited Aporusa vilosa (Lind.) Bailt. (A) Aporusa vilosa (Lind.) Bailt. (A) Recruited Aporusa vilosa (Lind.) Bailt. (A) Recruited Planted Artocampus lakoocha Roxb. (A) Recruited Recruited Bridelia glauca BL. var. glanca (A) Recruited Recruited Castampsis cerebria (Hickle & A. Camus) Barnet. (A) Recruited Planted Eugenia albifora Dutt. ex Kurz(A) Recruited Recruited Recruited Eugenia albifora Dutt. ex Kurz(A	Cowan (W) Cowan (W) 4. Eurya acuminata DC. var. 1. Erythrina subunbrans (Hask,) Mert. (W) Planted valitcibiane Dyer 15.9 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 3.5. Ficus altissina BL. 15.9 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 3.6 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited Recruited Aporusa octamdra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octamdra Recruited Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Aborusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Planted Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Recruited Recruited Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Recruited Aporusa villosa (Rust.) Res. (A) Recruited Recruited Experiments randloras (Rust.) Res. (A) Recruited Recruited Experiments (Rust.)			Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Floribunda (Craib)	-
Arrian Sherian Dyer Erythrian subumbrans (Hassk) Mer. (W) Planted 25. Ficus alfisina Bi. 15.9 Anidesma actidum Retr. (A) Planted 25. Ficus alfisina Bi. 15.9 Anidesma actidum Retr. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus alfisina Bi. 15.9 Anidesma actidum Retr. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus alfisina Bi. 15.9 Anidesma actidum Retr. (A) Recruited 27. Ficus alfisina Bi. 1000 Vick, var. octandra Recruited 28. Ficus alfision 15.9 Anidesma actidum Retr. (A) Recruited 29 Anidesma actidum Retr. (A) 1000 Vick, var. octandra Recruited 20 Planted Anorusa vilosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted Planted 20 Catanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Planted 21 Catanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Planted 21 Catanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Planted 22 Catanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Planted 23 Eise nitra vinita (A) (A) Recruited Planted 24 Eise nitra vinita (Roxb) Pers. (A) (A) Recruited 26 Eise nitra vi	St. Ficus attissima BL. Imate and a bound a B-H. ex D. Don) Vick var. octandra (B-H. ex D. D			Lowan (W)	Kecruited
25. Ficus alfissing BL. 15.9 Anidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 35. Ficus alfissing BL. 15.9 Anidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra (A) Recruited Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Arrocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A) Arrocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A) Recruited Bridelia glaura (B) Bridelia glaura (A) Recruited Brindelia glaura (B) Canthium parvfolium Roxb. (A) Recruited Brindelia glaura (B) Canthium parvfolium Roxb. (A) Recruited Brindelia glaura (B) Canthina subunbrans (Hask). Mert. (W) Recruited Eagenia albifora Butu. ex Kurz(A) Recruited Recruited Eagenia albifora Rowb. (PA) Recruited Planted Lisea cuboba (Jon. Fers. var. cubeba (N) Abrace Recruited Africus benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina (JOC). Korth. (W) Recruited Planted Abrasa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited Planted Abrasa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited Planted Abrasa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. v	25. Ficus attissima Bi. 15.9 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruited 35. Ficus attissima Bi. 4porusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited 4porusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra (A) Recruited 4porusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra (A) Recruited 4porusa vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Aporusa vilosa (Lindl.) Bail. (A) Recruited 7 Aporusa vilosa (B) Bridelia guace BI. var. glanca (A) Recruited 8 Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Bridelia guace BI. var. glanca (A) Recruited 8 Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Recruited 8 Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Recruited 8 Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Canthian alphinorus (Hask.) Metr. (M) Planted 8 Canthed Eigenia albifora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruited 8 Canthed Lisea antonoperala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 9 Anton Lisea antonoperala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 9 Anton Lisea antonoperala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 9 Anton Contandra (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 9 Anton Castandr	24. Eurya acumminata DC. Var. vallichiana Dver		Ervthrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
Aborusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Pianted Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Pianted Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Pianted Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Pianted Bridelia glauca BI, var. glauca (A) Castanion pavylolium pavyloli Pianted Bridelia glauca BI, var. kurz(A) Castanion pav (Hask.) Mert. (W) Pianted Chionanthus remiflorus Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited Dapede lancelata (Nour.) Pers. (A) Pianted Recruited Anteromelann liv:sutum Oliv. (A) Pianted Recruited Anteromelann liv:sutum Oliv. (A) Pianted Recruited Anteromelann liv:sutum Oliv. (A) Pianted Recruited Anteromelana (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Pianted Pianted Anteromelana (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Pianted Pianted Anter benjamina L.	46. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra 6. Ficus benjamina Aporusa outandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick, var. octandra Recruited 7. A) Aporusa viloxa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted 7. A) Briddium purvijolium Roxb. (A) Recruited 8. A Cantury Si and Aporta (A) Briddium purvijolium Roxb. (A) Recruited 8. A Cantury Si and Aporta (Hickel & A. Cantus) Barnett. (A) Cantangos's cerebrina (Hickel & A. Cantus) Barnett. (A) Planted 9. A Cantury Si and Aporta (Hickel & A. Cantus) Cantangos's cerebrina (Hickel & A. Cantus) Barnett. (A) Planted 18. A Cantury Si and Aporta (Hickel & A. Cantus) Chionanthus ramiflorus Roxb. (A) Planted 18. A Cantus Chionanthus ramiflorus Roxb. (A) Planted 18. A Cantus Chionanthus var. cube (A) Planted 19. A Cantus Chionanthus var. cube (A) Planted 10. A Contadia Planted Recruited 11. A Contadia Planted Planted 11. A Contadia	25. Ficus altissima Bl.	15.9	Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
36. Ficus benjamina 6.3 (A) Recruited 37. Solution 8. Solution 8. Solution 1. Solution 1. Solution 36. Ficus benjamina 6.3 1. Solution 1. Solution 1. Solution 1. Solution 36. Ficus benjamina 6.3 1. Solution 1. Solution 1. Solution 1. Solution 1. Solution 1. Solution 36. Ficus benjamina 6.3 1. Solution 1. S	Aborusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted Arrocarpus latooodna Roxb. (A) Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Planted Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca BI. var. dlabak Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickle & A. Canus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca BI. var. dlabak Chinamthus ramifyora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruited Planted Bridelia BI. (A) Ergenia albifolora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruited Recruited Bridelia BI. (A) Ergenia albifolora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruited Recruited Briteria Ruth. (A) Frise anonopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited Briteria Antico (Dorr.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Recruited Briteria annopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited Briteria annopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited Briteria anonopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Briteria Antich Recruited Briteria a			Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
36. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Litsea monoperala (Roxb.) (A) Planted Aporusa vilosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa vilosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted Artocurpus lakoocha Roxb. (A) Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Recruited Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Canus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Chionanhus ramiflorus Roxb. (A) Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Canus) Barnett. (A) Planted Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Metr. (W) Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Metr. (M) Planted Recruited Lisea cubea (Jour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Recruited Lisea cubea (Jour.) Pers. (A) Recruited Planted Planted Planted Provide amonoperata (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Provide amonoperata (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Provide amonoperata (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Planted Printed Printed Planted Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited Planted Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Recruited Planted Recruited Roundarg (BH. ex D. Don)	36. Ficus benjamin L. var. benjamin Roxb. (A) Planted Planted 36. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina R. Don) Vick. var. octamdra Planted Planted 36. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina R. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina R. var. benjamina			(Å)	Recruited
36. Ficus benjamina 6. Ficus benjamina 6. Ficus benjamina 6. Ficus benjamina 1. Par. (A) Planted 87. Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Recruited 87. Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Bridelia glauca BI. var. glauca (A) Recruited 87. Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Canus) Barnett. (A) Recruited 87. Metr. (W) Erythrina subunbrans (Hassk.) Metr. (W) Planted 8. China albifora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Ficus hirta Vahl Var. hirta (A) Planted 8. China valitienti (No. Insea duolour) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited 8. China valitienti (DC.) Kotth. (W) Planted Recruited 8. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Lisea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 8. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Lisea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 8. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina P. var. benjamina P. var. octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited	36. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) (A) Planted 87. Alter (A) Bridelia glauca (A) Recruited 88. Camthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Recruited Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Planted Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Chionanthus ramiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted Faythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Metr. (W) Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Metr. (W) Planted Recruited Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Metr. (W) Planted Ficus hira Vah Van Van Van Van Metr. (M) Recruited Recruited Recruited Lisea cubeba (lour.) Pers. Van Cube) Recruited Planted Recruited Recruited Recruited Planted Planted Planted Planted <trr< th=""><th></th><th></th><th>Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)</th><th>Planted</th></trr<>			Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
Bridelia glauca BI, var. glauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca BI, var. glauca (A) Recruited Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Recruited Carstanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Canus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Metr. (W) Planted Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Metr. (W) Recruited Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Metr. (W) Recruited Dagenia albifora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruited Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Metr. (W) Planted Dagenia albifora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruited Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Metr. (W) Recruited Dagenia albifora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruited Eisea cubbea (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Recruited Recruited Dagenia (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited Planted Planted Recruited Recruited Recruited Planted Recruited Planted Recruited Recruited Recruited Planted Recruited Schima vallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Bridelia glauca BL. var. sflauca (A) Recruited Bridelia glauca BL. var. selauca (A) Recruited Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A) Recruited Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A) Recruited Erythrina stubunbrans (Hassk) Mert. (W) Fercuited Ficus hirta Vahl Var. hirta (A) Recruited Lissea cubeba (lour.) Pers. Var. cubeba (A) Recruited Planted Recruited Recruited Recruited Planted Recruited Ano condum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited Recruited Recruited Primus cerasoides (Mall. ex Necs) Necs (A) Recruited Planted Planted Primus cerasoides (Rayl.) Pers. (A) Recruited Planted Schinan valichii (DC), Schin Planted Planted Schinan valichii (NC), Schina valichii (NC) Recruited Planted Schina valichii (NC), Schina valichii (NC) Recruited Planted Schina valichii (NC), Schina valichii (NC) Recruited Planted Aprusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited <th></th> <th></th> <th>Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)</th> <th>Planted</th>			Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina di Aporus octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Activita di Albizia garretti (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina di Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina C. stati Niels. (M) 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina C. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina C. var. octandra 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina C. var. benjamina C. var. benjamina R. var. octandra 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Hicus benjamina L. var. benjamina R. var. benjamina R. var. benjamina R. var. octandra (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited 26. Hicus benjamina L. var. benjamina R. var. benjamina R. var. benjamina Recruited Aporusa octandra (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited	26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Linse monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 27. Hunus corrandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited			Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A)	Recruited
26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Lanus) Barnett. (A) Planted Chiomanhus ramiflorus Roxb. (A) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Ergenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruited Planted Ficus hirra Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Recruited Lisea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Planted Listea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited Planted Recruited Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Recruited Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted	26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina J. Jujuta J			Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A)	Recruited
26. Ficus benjamia L. var. benjamia 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamia L. var. benjamia 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamia L. var. benjamia 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamia L. var. benjamia 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamia L. var. benjamia 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamia L. var. benjamia 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited	26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina D. Vick. var. octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra 8.6 Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina C. var. benjamina Recruited Aportas octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Recruited Recruit			Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A)	Planted
<i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted <i>Eugenia albiflora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (lour.) Pers. var. <i>cubeba</i> (A) Recruited <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (lour.) Pers. var. <i>cubeba</i> (A) Recruited <i>Litsea monopetala</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruited <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted <i>Prunus cerasoides</i> Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruited <i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited <i>Antorisa aronopetala</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Antorus octandra</i> (BH. ex D. Don (A) Recruited <i>Aporusa octandra</i> (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. <i>octandra</i> Recruited	<i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Metr. (W) Planted <i>Eugenia albiflora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted <i>Eugenia albiflora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted <i>Ficus hirra</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited <i>Eugenia albiflora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruited <i>Ficus hirra</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (lour.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruited <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Recruited <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Recruited <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A			Chionanthus ramiflorus Roxb. (A)	Recruited
<i>Eugenia albiflora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (lour.) Pers. var. <i>cubeba</i> (A) Recruited <i>Litsea nonopetala</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruited <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted <i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited <i>Abria garrettii</i> Niels. (W) Recruited <i>Abria garrettii</i> Niels. (W) Recruited <i>Aporusa octandra</i> (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. <i>octandra</i> Recruited	<i>Eugenia albiflora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited <i>Litsea cubeba</i> (lour.) Pers. var. <i>cubeba</i> (A) Recruited <i>Litsea nonopetala</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruited <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruited <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted <i>Prunus cerasoides</i> Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruited <i>Schima waltichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited <i>Aborusa octandra</i> (BH. ex D. Don) (A) Recruited			Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Recruited Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Planted 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Recruited Recruited	Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruited Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Recruited Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Phoebe lancolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Prinus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Planted Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Recruited			Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina Micrometala (Boxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina L. var. benjamina Micromoted (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina Micromoted (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited	<i>Litsea cubeba</i> (lour.) Pers. var. <i>cubeba</i> (A) Recruited <i>Litsea monopetala</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruited <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruited <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex D. Don (A) Recruited <i>Albizia garrettii</i> Niels. (W) Recruited <i>Andrus octandra</i> (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. <i>octandra</i> Recruited			Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Planted Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)RecruitedMicromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)NecruitedMicromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)PlantedPhoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)PlantedPrunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)PlantedSchima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)Recruited26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina6.3Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)RecruitedAlbizia garrettii Niels. (W)Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandraRecruited			Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
<i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruited <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruited <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted <i>Prunus cerasoides</i> Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted <i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Albizia garrettii</i> Niels. (W) Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited	26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 27. Ficus benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 27. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited 27. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited			Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Necs) Necs (A)PlantedPrunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)PlantedPrunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)PlantedSchima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)Recruited26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina6.3Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)RecruitedAlbizia garrettii Niels. (W)Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandraRecruited	26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina6.3 <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)Planted26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina6.3 <i>Litsea monopetala</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A)RecruitedAlbizia garrettii Niels. (W)Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandraRecruited			Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited
26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited	26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Prinus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Recruited			Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited 26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited	26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited			Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Recruited Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited	26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina 6.3 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited	0 /e /		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited	26. Ficus benjamina L. var. benjamina	6.3	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited	Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra Recruited			Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
				Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	Recruited

a c A			
Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
		Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var.	
		clypearia (A)	Planted
		Cinnamomum caudatum Nees (A)	Planted
		Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var.	
		velutinum (W)	Recruited
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		<i>Rhus chinensis</i> Mill. (A)	Recruited
		Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)	Planted
		Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Floribunda (Craib)	
n h		Cowan (W)	Recruited
27. Ficus capillipes Gagnep.	Ι	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
28. Ficus fistulosa Reinw. ex Bl. var.			
fistulosa	2	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
	N N	Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
29. Ficus glaberrima Bl. var. glaberrima	15.5	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Albizia odoratissima (L. f.) Bth. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var.	
		clypearia (A)	Planted
B r	×	Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
		Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited

Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
0	þ	Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Melia toosendan Sieb. & Zucc. (A)	Planted
		Michelia baillonii Pierre (A)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Phyllanthus emblica L. (W)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Sterculia villosa Roxb. (W)	Planted
y		Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)	Planted
30. Ficus hispida L. f. var. hispida	3	Acacia megaladena Desv. var. megaladena	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
31. Ficus subincisa J.E. Sm. var. subincisa	3.875	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. (A)	Planted
		Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Bombax anceps Pierre var. anceps (W)	Recruited
		Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A)	Recruited
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Machilus bombycina King ex Hk. f. (A)	Planted
		Michelia baillonii Pierre (A)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
1 it		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted

Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
5		Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)	Planted
32. Ficus racemosa L. var. racemosa	5.4	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) V1ck. var. octandra	-
		(A)	Recruited
		Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
		Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var.	
		velutinum (W)	Recruited
		Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata (W)	Recruited
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.(A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Phoebe cathia (D. Don) Kosterm. (A)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
e		Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)	Planted
33. Garcinia mckeaniana Craib	4	Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W)	Recruited
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
		Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited

Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canoby	Planted/recruited
34. Glochidion sphaerogynum (MA.)	C		
Kurz	2	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC. (A)	Planted
35. Gmelina arborea Roxb.	14.5	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Beilschmiedia assamica (A)	Recruited
		Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A)	Recruited
		Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
		Cratoxylum formosum (Jack) Dyer ssp. pruniflorum (Kurz)	
		Gog. (W)	Recruited
		Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata (W)	Recruited
		Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W)	Recruited
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A)	Planted
		Lithocarpus polystachtus (A. DC.) Rehd. (A)	Planted
		Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Mallotus philippensis (Lmk.) MA. (A)	Planted
		Michelia floribunda Fin. & Gagnep. (A)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Styrax benzoides Craib (A)	Recruited

36. Helicia nilagrica Bedd. 6.4 Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC. (A) Planted 36. Helicia nilagrica Bedd. 6.4 Antidesma acidum Retr. (A) Recruite 80mbax arceps Phere var. anoeps (W) Recruite Planted 80mbax arceps Phere var. anoeps (W) Recruite Planted 80mbax arceps Phere var. anoeps (W) Recruite Planted 80mbax arceps Inter var. anoeps (W) Recruite Planted 6.4 Attivation and rest (A) Recruite 80mbax arceps Inter var. anoeps (W) Recruite Planted 6.5 Figuria submiburant (Hask A. Camus) Barnett. © Planted 7. Meyone network Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A) Planted 8. Figuria abiliton a but. ex Kurz(A) Recruite Planted 1. Recruite Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite 37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims 15.2 Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W) Recruite 37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims 15.2 Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W) Recruite 37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims 15.2 Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W) Recruite 37. Heynea trijuga R	Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
36. Helicia nilagrica Bedd. 6.4 Antidesma acidum Retz. (A) Recruite Recruite Action Recruite Recruite Action Recruite Bomborant expert Pierre var. anceps (W) Recruite Recruite Recruite Action Recruite Recruite Recruite Costanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A) Planted Planted Engenia albifiora planted (Sm.) A. DC. (A) Planted Recruite Costanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A) Planted Recruite Costanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A) Planted Recruite Costanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A) Planted Costanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A) Planted Recruite Costanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A) Planted Recruite Recruite Monte and the Action Recruite Costanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. A. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Microanella (Rovb.) Pers. (A) Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Coordination Recruite (D) Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Action The Recruite Action The Recruite Action Recruite Action Recruite Action Recruite (D) Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Costanopsis tribuloider (D) (N) Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Costano Action Recruite Rec	0		Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC. (A)	Planted
<i>Aquilaria crassna</i> Pierre ex Lec. (A) Recruite <i>Bombax anceps</i> Pierre va. anceps (W) Recruite <i>Bombax anceps</i> Pierre va. anceps (W) Recruite <i>Castanopsis crebring</i> (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett © Planted <i>Castanopsis crebring</i> (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett © Planted <i>Erythrina submbrans</i> (Hask), Mer. (W) Planted <i>Schima valltchii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite <i>Acchidendor clypearia</i> (A) Planted <i>Acchidendor clypearia</i> (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted <i>Acchidendor clypearia</i> (A) <i>Acchidendor clypearia</i> (A) Recruite <i>Acchidendor clypearia</i> (A) <i>Acchidendor clypearia</i> (A) Planted <i>Clobaldor clyp</i>	36. Helicia nilagirica Bedd.	6.4	Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims Bambax anceps Pierre var. anceps (W) Recruite Planted Explaints subunbrasts (Hassk). Metr. (W) Planted Planted Explaints aubunbrasts (Hassk). Metr. (W) Planted Ficus hirra Vah) var. siamense A.S.(A) Planted Recruite Metro accumpation (Roxb). Pers. (A) Planted Explaints automotion accumpation (Roxb). Pers. (A) Planted Recruite Metro accumpation (Roxb). Pers. (A) Planted Schima veditehti (DC). Korth. (W) Planted Schima veditehti (DC). Korth. (W) Planted Apprast var. scholaris var. scholaris (W) Planted Apprast var. scholaris var. scholaris (W) Planted Apprast var. (A) Plante			Aquilaria crassna Pierre ex Lec. (A)	Recruited
37. Heynea trijuga koxh. ex Sims 15.2 Alstandar (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. © Planted 57. Heynea trijuga koxh. ex Sims 15.2 Alstandarum (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted 7. Heynea trijuga koxh. ex Sims 15.2 Alstandatum M. A. var. siamense A.S.(A) Planted 8. Foruite Ficus hira Vahl var. hira (A) Necruite Recruite 7. Heynea trijuga koxh. ex Sims 15.2 Alstandatum M. A. var. siamense A.S.(A) Planted 7. Heynea trijuga koxh. ex Sims 15.2 Alstandatum Oliv. (A) Planted 7. Heynea trijuga koxh. ex Sims 15.2 Alstanda (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. clypearia clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. clypearia var. clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. clypeari			Bombax anceps Pierre var. anceps (W)	Recruited
37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims Isaned Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Mer. (W) Planted Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Mer. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Mer. (W) Planted Ergenia albiffora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Ergenia albiffora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted Ficus hirra Vall var. linta (A) Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite Recruite Jistea monopeada (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruite Micromelum hirstum Oliv. (A) Planted Schima vallosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W) Planted Recruite Archidiantor clypearia (A) Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W) Planted Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W) Desmedian velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Planted Desmediam velutinum (W) Desmediam velutinum (W) Planted Planted Ergenia albiffora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruite Recruite Planted Ergenia albiffora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruite Planted Planted Ergenia albiffora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruite Planted Planted Ergenia albiffora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruite Planted Planted Planted Ergenia			Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. ©	Planted
<i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk,) Merr. (W) Planted <i>Eugenia albiflora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted <i>Ficus hirra</i> Vahl var. hirra (A) Recruite <i>Ficus hirra</i> Vahl var. hirra (A) Recruite <i>Glochidion acuminatum</i> MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite <i>Anonelun hirra</i> (A) <i>Recruite Anonelun hirra</i> (A) <i>Recruite Anorusa villoxa</i> (Lindl) Baill. (A) Planted <i>Aporusa villoxa</i> (Lindl) Baill. (A) Recruite <i>Aporusa villoxa</i> (Lindl) BC. ssp. clypearia var. Planted <i>Chypearia</i> (A) <i>Recruite Aporusa villoxa</i> (Jack) Nicels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted <i>Aporusa villoxa</i> (Lindl) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Recruite <i>Chypearia</i> (A) <i>Chypearia</i> var. <i>Aporusa villoxa</i> (Jack) Nicels. ssp. clypearia var. Recruite <i>Chypearia</i> (A)<			Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted Ficus hirra Vahl var. hirra (A) Recruite Ficus hirra Vahl var. hirra (A) Recruite Ficus hirra van Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite Alstoin aculates Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruite Alstoin aculates Ham. (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite Alstoin aculates (Iask) Nicel. Sep. clypearia vat. Planted Anote action acuminatum (Willd) DC. Sep. velutinum var. Recruite Chypeuria (A) Chypeuria (A) Recruite Recruite Erythrina subunbrans (Hask.) Mert. (W) Planted Erythrina albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruite Recruite Contidion a			Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
Ficus hirra Vall var. hirra (A) Recruite Ficus hirra Vall var. hirra (A) Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Lisea monoperata (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruite Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Planted 37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims 15.2 Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W) Recruite Aportaa vilosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite Planted Aportaa vilosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite Planted Aportaa vilosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite Planted Aportaa vilosa (Lindl.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Planted Planted Aportaa vilosa (Lindl.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Recruite Planted Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted Planted Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (M) Recruite Planted Ficus hirta Vall var. hirta (A) Recruite Recruite Recruite Ficus hirta Vall var. hirta (A) Recruite Recruite Ficus hirta Vall var. (M) Recruite Recruite Ficus hirta Vall var. (M) Recruite Recruite Ar			Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
<i>Glochidion acuminatum</i> MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruite <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Planted <i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite <i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite <i>Aporusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite <i>Aporusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite <i>Aporusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. <i>Aporusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. <i>Recruite</i> <i>Erythirina subumbrans</i> (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted <i>Eugenia abiflora</i> Dutu. ex Kurz(A) Recruite <i>Erythirina subumbrans</i> (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted <i>Eugenia abiflora</i> Dutu. ex Kurz(A) Recruite <i>Erythirina subumbrans</i> (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted <i>Eugenia abiflora</i> Dutu. ex Kurz(A) Recruite <i>Erythiria subumbrans</i> (Hask.) Merr. (W) Planted <i>Eugenia abiflora</i> Dutu. ex Kurz(A) Recruite <i>Erythiria subumbrans</i> (Hamp. (A) Recruite <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) Recruite <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) Recruite <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) Recruite			Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruite Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Planted Recruite Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A) Prumus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruite Recruite Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite Recruite Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite Recruite Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted Cipperria (A) Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted Desmodium velutiuum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Recruite Planted Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Metr. (W) Planted Eigen abifora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruite Ficus hirra Vahl var. hirra (A) Recruite Glochidion arcioarpum Champ. (A) Recruite Heyne a trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Recruite Recruite Recruite Planted Recruite Recruite Planted Recruite Recruite Planted Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite <td< td=""><td></td><td></td><td>Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A)</td><td>Recruited</td></td<>			Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A)	Recruited
<i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) <i>Micromelum hirsutum</i> Oliv. (A) Recruite <i>Prumus cerasoides</i> Ham. ex D. Don (A) <i>Punted</i> Planted <i>Schima vallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite Recruite <i>Aporusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite Planted <i>Aporusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite Planted <i>Archideadon clypearia</i> (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. <i>Archideadon clypearia</i> (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Recruite <i>Archideadon clypearia</i> (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Recruite <i>Archideadon clypearia</i> (A) Desmodium velutinum (W) Netr. (W) Planted <i>Eugenia albifora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) Facutite Planted <i>Ficus hirra</i> Vah var. hirta (A) Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Planted <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) Recruite Planted <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) Planted Planted <i>Heynea cribdela</i> Craib(A) Artice Planted <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) <			Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
<i>Prunus cerasoides</i> Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted <i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite <i>Schima vallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite <i>Atonia scholaris</i> var. <i>scholaris</i> (W) Recruite <i>Aporusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite <i>Archidendron clypearia</i> (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted <i>Archidendron clypearia</i> (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted <i>Archidendron clypearia</i> (A) Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. <i>Archidendron clypearia</i> (A) Nerr. (W) <i>Planted</i> Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. <i>Recruite Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted <i>Glochidion acuminatum</i> MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) Planted <i>Lora cibdela</i> Craib (A) Planted <i>Lora cibdela</i> Craib (A) Planted			Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited
Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruite 37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims 15.2 Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W) Recruite Planted Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruite Planted Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted Planted Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Recruite Planted Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Recruite Planted Ergenia albifora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted Figenia albifora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Recruite Planted Ficus hirra Vahl var. hirta (A) Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Planted Recruite			Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
 37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims 15.2 Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Clypearia (A) Desmodum velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Velutinum (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Recruite Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Recruite 			Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted Clypearia (A) Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Planted Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Recruite Planted Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted Planted Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Planted Planted Ficus hirta Vahl var. Sims (A) Planted Planted Ficus hirta (A) Planted Planted Ficus hirta (A) Plante	37. Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims	15.2	Alstonia scholaris var. scholaris (W)	Recruited
 Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var. Planted <i>Clypearia</i> (A) <i>Desmodium velutinum</i> (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. <i>Recruite</i> <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) <i>Planted</i> <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) <i>Planted</i> <i>Plan</i>			Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
<i>clypearia</i> (A) <i>Desmodium velutinum</i> (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. <i>velutinum</i> (W) <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) <i>Eugenia albiflora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) <i>Glochidion acuminatum</i> MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) <i>Glochidion acuminatum</i> MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) <i>Recruite</i> <i>Ixora cibdela</i> Craib (A)			Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var.	
Desmodum velutinum (W1ld.) DC. ssp. velutinum var. Velutinum (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Isora cibdela Craib (A)			clypearia (A)	Planted
<i>velutinum</i> (W) <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) <i>Erythrina subumbrans</i> (Hassk.) Merr. (W) <i>Eugenia albiflora</i> Duth. ex Kurz(A) <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) <i>Ficus hirta</i> Vahl var. hirta (A) <i>Glochidion acuminatum</i> MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) <i>Heynea trijuga</i> Roxb. ex Sims (A) <i>Recruite</i> <i>Ixora cibdela</i> Craib (A)			Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var.	,
Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W) Planted Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruite Recruite Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Planted Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Recruite Planted Recruite Glochidion eriocarpum Champ. (A) Recruite Rescruite Recruite Planted Rescruite Clochidion eriocarpum Champ. (A) Recruite Rescruite Recruite Planted Rota cibdela Craib (A) Recruite			velutinum (W)	Recruited
Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A) Planted Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A) Recruite Recruite Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Planted Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Recruite Planted Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Recruite Represe A.S.(A) Planted Recruite			Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)RecruiteGlochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A)PlantedGlochidion eriocarpum Champ. (A)RecruiteHeynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A)PlantedIxora cibdela Craib (A)Recruite			Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A) Planted Glochidion eriocarpum Champ. (A) Recruited Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Planted Ixora cibdela Craib (A) Recruited			Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
Glochidion eriocarpum Champ. (A) Recruite Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Planted Ixora cibdela Craib (A) Recruite			Glochidion acuminatum MA. var. siamense A.S.(A)	Planted
Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A) Planted Ixora cibdela Craib (A) Recruite			Glochidion eriocarpum Champ. (A)	Recruited
Ixora cibdela Craib (A) Recruite			Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A)	Planted
			<i>Ixora cibdela</i> Craib (A)	Recruited

Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
5		Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.(A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Sterculia villosa Roxb. (W)	Recruited
		Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC. (A)	Planted
38. Horsfieldia amygdalina (Wall.) Warb.			
var. amygdalina	9	Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A)	Planted
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
	I	Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
g r		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
39. Hovenia dulcis Thunb.	8.5	stipulata (W)	Planted
		Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Bombax anceps Pierre var. anceps (W)	Recruited
		Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f.	Planted
		Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W)	Recruited
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
		Eurya acumminata DC. var. wallichiana Dyer (A)	Planted
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Glochidion kerrii Craib (A)	Recruited
		<i>Gmelina arborea</i> Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.(A)	Recruited

Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
5		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Rhus rhetsoides Craib (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
6 ni r		Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)	Planted
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
40. Lithocarpus fenestratus (Roxb.) Rehd.	8	(A)	Recruited
		Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata (W)	Recruited
		Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Maesa ramentacea (Roxb.) A.DC. (A)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
1 3		Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)	Planted
41. Macaranga denticulata (Bl.) MA.	8.4	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var.	
		clypearia (A)	Planted
		Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f.	Planted
		Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
		Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W)	Planted
		Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata (W)	Recruited
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. stimulata (W)	Planted
		Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited

	÷		
Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)	Planted
42. Machilus bombycina King ex Hk. f.	6.7	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W)	Planted
		Debregeasia longifolia (Burm. f.) Wedd. (A)	Recruited
		Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata (W)	Recruited
		Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Lithocarpus polystachtus (A. DC.) Rehd. (A)	planted
		Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Styrax benzoides Craib (A)	Recruited
		Vernonia volkameriifolia DC. var. volkameriifolia (W)	Recruited
43. Mallotus paniculatus (Lmk.) MA.	1	Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata (W)	Recruited
		Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
44. Manglietia garrettii Craib	6	Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. ©	Planted
it		Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
--	----------------	---	-------------------
		Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W)	Recruited
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
		Ixora cibdela Craib (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	Dlontad
		Michalia (W) Michalia haillanii Diama (A)	Dlanted
		Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Sterculia villosa Roxb. (W) E	Planted
45. Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex	E L		
K. Sch. var. stipulata	Л10	Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. (A)	Planted
		Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
		Glochidion acuminatum M - A vor ciamonco A S (A)	Becnited
		Utochiaton acaminatin MA. val. Sumense A.S. (A)	ivect direct
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Michelia floribunda Fin. & Gagnep.(A)	Recruited
		Morinda tomentosa Hey. ex Roth (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
0 Ve		Sterculia villosa Roxb. (W)	Recruited
46. Maesa ramentacea (Roxb.) A.DC.	1	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Floribunda (Craib) Cowan (W)	Recruited
y d			

a A			
Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
47. Melia toosendan Sieb. & Zucc.	4.4	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
			Recruited
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A)	Planted
		Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
		Clausena excavata Burm. f. var. excavata (A)	Recruited
		Dalbergia oliveri (W)	Recruited
		Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Machilus bombycina King ex Hk. f. (A)	planted
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)	Planted
		Turpinia pomifera (Roxb.) Wall. ex DC. (A)	Planted
48. Michelia baillonii Pierre	8.5	Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Canthium parvifolium Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Planted
		Cinnamomum caudatum Nees	Planted

Framework tree species	Seedling core	Seedling species heneath canony	Planted/recruited
TIMITEMOTE THE SPECTOS	ALCULTE SCOLO	occurring operiod ocriterit carryby	T 10111001 1001 0100
		Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb.	Planted
		Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var.	
		velutinum (W)	Recruited
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
		Eurya acumminata DC. var. wallichiana Dyer (A)	Planted
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Sterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)	Recruited
E	N	Styrax benzoides Craib (A)	Recruited
49. Nyssa javanica (Bl.) Wang.	9.7	Alangium kurzii Craib (A)	Recruited
		Alseodaphine andersonii (King ex Hk. f.) Kosterm. (A)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. (A)	Planted
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) VICK. var. octandra	
		(A)	Recruited
		Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
		Archidendron clypearia (Jack) Niels. ssp. clypearia var.	
		clypearia (A)	Planted
		Bauhinia variegata L. (W)	Recruited
		Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W)	Planted
		Engelhardia spicata Lechen. ex Bl. var. spicata (W)	Recruited
it		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
y d			

	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz(A)	Planted
		Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
		Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
		Heynea trijuga Roxb. ex Sims (A)	Planted
		Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.(A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Maesa ramentacea (Roxb.) A.DC. (A)	Planted
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Micromelum hirsutum Oliv. (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prismatomeris tetrandra (Roxb.) K. Sch. ssp. Tetrandra	
			Recruited
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
		Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)	Planted
		Unknown	
50. Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees)			
Nee	6.6	Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A)	Recruited
		Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A)	Planted
		Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A)	Planted
		Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Planted
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
ſ		Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)	Planted
51. Prunus cerasoides D. Don	10.6	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited

Aportas octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick var. octandra Aportas ottalica (Ila) Baill. (A) Recruited Planted Aportas villos (III) Baill. (A) Recruited Planted Planted Erythria subiumbrans (Ilasse (III) Erythria subiumbrans (Ilasse (III)) Recruited Planted Planted Erythria subiumbrans (Ilasse (IN)) 3. Prerocarpus Kurz 7.1 Albriz a grindia (Rosb) Pres. (A) Recruited Planted Planted Erythria subiumbrans (Ilasse (Inited (N))) 3. Prerocarpus Kurz 7.1 Albriz a grindia (Rosb) Pres. (A) Recruited Plant	Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
Aporase vilosa (Lind.) Baill. (A) Planted Arrocarpus latkoolds (Ko.N. (A) Planted Brided Bryder autounne Bryderia stown (A) Recruited Bryderia stown (A) Brinted Planted Bryderia stown (A) Brinted Recruited Bryderia stown (A) Brinted Planted Bryderia stown (A) Brinted Recruited Bryderia stown (A) Brinted Planted Bryderia stown (B) Brinted (Wall.) Scen. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Brinted Brinted (Wall.) Scen. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Brinted Brinted (Wall.) Scen. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Brinted Promose carsoids Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Brinted Promose carsoids Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Brinted Promose carsoids Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Brinted Promose carsoids Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Brinted Promose carsoids Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Brinted Brinted (Wall.) Scen. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Brinted Promose vilosa (Lind.) Brint. (N) Recruited Brinted Brinted (Wall.) Scen. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Brinted Brinted (Wall.) Scen. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Brinted			Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	Recruited
Artocarpus lakoocha Roxh (A) Planted Bridelig glauca BI, var. Planted Erynna subunbrans (Hassk), Mer. (W) Recruited Filtera firta Vall Var. (Mal), Scem. ex K, Sch. var. Recruited Marhdumia sipulata (Wal), Scem. ex K, Sch. var. Planted Strinna valiteiti (DC), Ronth, (W) Planted Mar rhenoides Craib (A) Planted Phoebe lanceolaa (Wall, ex Nes) Ness (A) Planted Albria garretti Nisk, (W) Recruited Albria garretti Nisk, (W) Recruited Planted Drosoftes (Taib (A) Planted Drosoftes (A) <			Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
Bridelia glateca BI. var. glauca (A) Recruited Dimenomum caudiatim Ness Cimamomum caudiatim Ness Cimamomum caudiatim Ness Ergenia althylora Duth. ex Kurz (A) Ergenia althylora Duth. ex Kurz (A) Planted Ergenia althylora Unt. Recruited Ergenia althylora Unt. Recruited Sizen monopetala (Rosb) Pers. (A) Recruited Recruited Ergenia althylora Unt. Phoebe lamceodata (Wall. Sec.) Nets. (A) Recruited Phoebe lamceodata (Wall. Sec.) Nets. (A) Recruited Phoebe lamceodata (Wall. Sec.) Nets. (A) Planted Phoebe lamceodata (Wall. Sec.) Nets. (A) Planted Phoebe lamceodata (Wall. Sec.) Nets. (A) Planted Phoebe lamceodata (Wall. Sc. (A) Planted Printed Planted Printed Planted Printed Planted Printed Planted Printed Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted			Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
Cimamonum caudatum Nees Planted Ergynhring anbrunders (Hassk), Mert. (W) Planted Ergynhring anbrunders (Hassk), Mert. (W) Planted Figs hird vall Ergynhring vall vall. Figs hird vall Ergynhring vall. Figs hird vall. Ergynhring vall. Phote be anceolatid (Wall. Ergynhring vall. Figs vall. Ergynhring vall. Figs vallare of lance of a (Wa			Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A)	Recruited
<i>Erythrina subunbrans</i> (Hassk,) Merr. (W) Erythrina subunbrans (Hassk,) Merr. (W) Ergenitad Fargenia abifora Duth, ex Kurz (A) Ergenitad Ergenia abifora Duth, ex Kurz (A) Ergenitad Fargenia abifora Duth, ex Kurz (A) Ergenitad Roxb (A) Ergenitad (Roxb) Pers. (A) Narthrian (A) Pranted Prante ergoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Prante ergoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Aportax villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted Ergenotatia (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Ergenotatia (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Spudiata (W) Ercruited Synat Bareoides Craib (A) Planted Spudiata (W) (A) Planted Spu			Cinnamomum caudatum Nees	Planted
Eagenia albifora Duth. ex Kurz (A) Planted Eagenia dipijora Duth. ex Kurz (A) Planted Engenia fruitosa (DC.) Rosb. (A) Recruited Ficus hirra Valt var. hirra (A) Recruited Ficus hirra Valt var. Nahl, Nahl Ficus hirra Valt var. Nahl, Nahl Ficus hirra Valt var. Nahl, Nahl Ficus hirra (Mail) Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Recruited Planted Promose encodes Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Planted Prime cerosoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Recruited Schima avilleria (DC.) Schima avilleria (DC.) Recruited Planted Planted Albizia gurrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Albizia gurrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Lissea anomoreale (Rosh). (W) Recruited Lissea anomoreal (Rosh). (N) Recruited Lissea anomoreal (Rosh). (N) Recruited Listea anomoreal (Rosh). (N) Recruited <th></th> <th></th> <td>Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)</td> <td>Recruited</td>			Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Recruited
Eugenia fruitosa (DC.) Roxb. (A) Recruited Ficus hirra Vahl var. hirra (A) Ficus hirra (A) Ficus hirra Vahl var. hirra (A) Recruited Insee monopelata (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Markhamia siplutata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Schima vallerihi (DC.) Korth. (W) Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Planted Adrikana sipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Adrikania sipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Adrikania sipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Adrikania sipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Adrikania sipulata (Wall. Planted Adrikania sipulata (Wall. Planted Panted Securited P			Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz (A)	Planted
Ficus hira Vahl var. hira (A) Recruited Lisea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Markhamia sripulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Stipulata (W) Pnobe lanceolata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted 7.7 Albrizia garretti Niels. (W) Recruited Aportusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted 1 Aportusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted 1 Aportusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited 1 Aportusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)			Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Recruited
<i>Lisea monopetala</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Markhamia sipulata</i> (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Pianted <i>Markhamia sipulata</i> (W) Pinobe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Pianted <i>Proveb elanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Pianted Pianted <i>S1. Prevocarpus Kurz</i> 7.7 <i>Albizia garretii</i> (DC, Koh) Recruited <i>Aportwa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Pianted Pianted <i>Aportwa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Pianted <i>Aportwa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Pianted <i>Aportwa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Pianted Pianted <i>Aportwa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited Pianted <i>Aportwa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Pianted Pianted <i>Aportwa villosa</i> (Lindl.) ex Nees) Nees (A) Pianted Pianted			Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
<i>Markhamia stipulata</i> (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted <i>stipulata</i> (W) <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Planted <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Planted <i>Phoebe lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Planted <i>S2. Plevocarpus Kurz</i> 7.1 <i>Albizia garetti</i> Niels. (W) Recruited <i>Albizia garetti</i> Niels. (W) <i>Albizia garetti</i> Niels. (W) Recruited <i>Aporusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted Planted <i>Aporusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted Planted <i>Anthénana stipulaca</i> Roxb. (W) Recruited Planted <i>Anthénan stipulaca</i> Roxb. (W) Recruited Planted <i>Anthénan stipulaca</i> Roxb. (A) Permised Planted <i>Anthénan stipulaca</i> (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Planted <i>Anthénan stipulaca</i> (Wall.) Seem. ex D. Don (A) Planted Planted <i>Anthénan stipulaca</i> (Wall.) Seem. ex D. Don (A) Planted Planted <i>Anthénan stipulaca</i> (Wall.) Seem. ex D. Don (A) Planted Planted <i>Storatila lanceolata</i> Cav.			Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
52. Prerocarpus macrocarpus Kurz 7.7 Albizia garretti Niels. (W) Planted 52. Prerocarpus macrocarpus Kurz 7.7 Albizia garretti Niels. (W) Recruited 52. Prerocarpus macrocarpus Kurz 7.7 Albizia garretti Niels. (W) Recruited 7.7 Albizia garretti Niels. (W) Planted Planted 7.7 Albizia garretti Niels. (W) Recruited Planted 7.7 Albizia garretti Niels. (W) Planted Planted 7.7 Albizia garretti Niels. (W) Recruited Planted 7.7 Albizia garretti Niels. (W) Planted Planted 7.9 Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W) Recruited Planted 8 Litsea cubed (Joun.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Recruited 9 Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W) Recruited Planted 11sea Litsea cubeba (Jour.) Pers. (A) Recruited Planted 11sea Litsea Cubeba (Jour.) Pers. (A) Recruited Planted 11sea Markhamia stipulata (W) Sec. (A) Planted 11sea Planted Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A) Planted			Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	Planted
52. Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz 7.1 Albizia garrettii Niels. (M) Planted 52. Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz 7.1 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited 52. Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz 7.1 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited 52. Pterocarpus Kurz 7.1 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited 7.1 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited 7.1 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Planted 7.1 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited 7.1 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Planted 7.2 Albira (W) Printed (N) Recruited 7.1 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Planted 7.2 Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Planted 7.1 Ploebe famceolata (Wall. ex Nces) Nces (A) Planted Planted 7.2 Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A) Planted Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A) Planted 7.2 Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A) Planted Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A) Planted 7 Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A) Sterruited Sterruited			Phoebe lanceolata (Wall ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
<i>Rhus rhetsoides</i> Craib (A) Planted <i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited <i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited <i>Schima wallichii</i> (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited <i>Aportusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted <i>Aportusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted <i>Aportusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited <i>Aportusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted <i>Aportusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted <i>Aportusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Recruited <i>Aportusa villosa</i> (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted <i>Aportusa villosa</i> (Jour.) Pers. var. <i>cubeba</i> (A) Recruited <i>Litsea monopetala</i> (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited <i>Markhamia stipulata</i> (W) Recruited <i>Planted</i> Planted <i>Proube lanceolata</i> (Wall. ex Necs) Necs (A) Planted <i>Prunus cerasoides</i> Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted <i>Spondias axillaris</i> Roxb. (A) Recruited <i>Spondias axillaris</i> Roxb. (A) Planted <i>Steruita</i> Ianceolata (W) Recruited <i>Spondias axillaris</i> Roxb. (A) Recruited			Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
Schima vallichii (DC.) Korth. (W) Recruited 32. Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz 7.7 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited Planted Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted Planted Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W) Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W) Recruited Itisea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Planted Planted Planted Recruited Planted Planted Recruited Planted Planted Stipulata (W) Planted Planted Recruited Pranus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A) Planted Stanted Storutia lanceolata (W) Stanted Planted Storutia lanceolata (W) Aplanted Stanted Storutia lanceolata (W) Aplanted Planted Storutia lanceolata (W) Aplanted Stanted Planted Stanted Stanted Planted Storutia lanceolata (W) Aplanted			Rhus rhetsoides Craib (A)	Planted
52. Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz 7.7 Albizia garrettii Niels. (W) Recruited 7.7 Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted 7.9 Pailergia stipulacea Roxb. (W) Planted 7.1 Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A) Planted 7.9 Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W) Recruited 7.1 Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited 1 Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A) Planted Sterculia lanceolata (W) Recruited Sterculia lanceolata (A) Recruited Sterculia lanceolata (A) Recruited Sterculia lanceolata (A	n	7	Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)PlantedDalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W)Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W)PlantedDalbergia stipulacea Roxb.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)Litsea cubeba (Iour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)RecruitedLitsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.PlantedMarkhamia stipulata (W)Perm. ex D. Don (A)PlantedPhoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)PlantedPrunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)PlantedSpondias axillaris Roxb. (A)PlantedSterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)RecruitedStortia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)RecruitedStortia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)RecruitedStortia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)RecruitedStortia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)Recruited	52. Pterocarpus macrocarpus Kurz		Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W) Planted Litsea cubeba (lour:) Pers. var. cubeba (A) Recruited Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Recruited Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var. Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A) Planted Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A) Planted Sterrulia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W) Recruited Sterrulia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W) Recruited Sterrulia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W) Recruited			Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)RecruitedLitsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)RecruitedLitsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)RecruitedMarkhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.PlantedNo be lanceolata (Wall. ex Necs) Necs (A)PlantedPhoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Necs) Necs (A)PlantedPrunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)PlantedSpondias axillaris Roxb. (A)Sterculia lanceolata (W)Sterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)RecruitedStyrax benzoides Craib (A)RecruitedStyrax benzoides Craib (A)Recruited			Dalbergia stipulacea Roxb. (W)	Planted
Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)RecruitedMarkhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.PlantedMarkhamia stipulata (W)PlantedPhoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)PlantedPrunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)PlantedSpondias axillaris Roxb. (A)PlantedSterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)RecruitedStyrax benzoides Craib (A)Recruited			Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.Markhamia stipulata (W)Stipulata (W)Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)Photebe lanceolata (W)Sterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)RecruitedStyrax benzoides Craib (A)Recruited			Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
Stipulata (W)PlantedPlantedPlanted (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)PlantedPlantedPrunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)PlantedSpondias axillaris Roxb. (A)Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)PlantedSterculia lanceolata (Wall. ex D. ar. lanceolata (W)Sterculia lanceolata (W)Recruited			Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)PlantedPrunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)PlantedSpondias axillaris Roxb. (A)PlantedSterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)RecruitedStyrax benzoides Craib (A)Recruited			stipulata (W)	Planted
Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)PlantedSpondias axillaris Roxb. (A)PlantedSterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)RecruitedStyrax benzoides Craib (A)Recruited			Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A) Planted Sterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W) Recruited Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited			Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
Sterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W) Recruited Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited			Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)	Planted
Styrax benzoides Craib (A) Recruited			Sterculia lanceolata Cav. var.lanceolata (W)	Recruited
			Styrax benzoides Craib (A)	Recruited

Framework tree species	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
S I		Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Floribunda (Craib) Cowan (W)	Recruited
53. Quercus semiserrata Roxb.	6	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	- ,
		(A)	Recruited
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A) Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	Recruited
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
		Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
) C		Spondias axillaris Roxb. (A)	Planted
54. Rhus rhetsoides Craib	4.4	Albizia garrettii Niels. (W)	Recruited
		Albizia odoratissima (L. f.) Bth. (W)	Recruited
		Antidesma acidum Retz. (A)	Recruited
		Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
		(Y)	Recruited
		Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A)	Planted
		Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A)	Planted
		Cinnamomum caudatum Nees	Planted
		Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz (A)	Planted
		Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
		Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
		stipulata (W)	Planted
		Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
		Phyllanthus emblica L. (A)	Planted

Framework tree species	â	Seedling score	Seedling species beneath canopy	Planted/recruited
0	5		Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Planted
			Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
			Stereospermum colais (BH. ex Dillw.) Mabb. (W) Wendlandia tinctoria (Roxb.) DC. ssp. Floribunda (Craib)	Recruited
	1		Cowan (W)	Recruited
55. Sapindus rarak DC.	CCC	L	Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn (A)	Planted
			Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
			(A)	Recruited
			Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
			Eurya acumminata DC. var. wallichiana Dyer (A)	Planted
			Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Recruited
			Machilus bombycina King ex Hk. f. (A)	Planted
			Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Planted
			Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	Recruited
a	2		Wendlandia scabra Kurz var. scabra (W)	Planted
56. Sarcosperma arboreum Bth.		19	Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
			Litsea cubeba (lour.) Pers. var. cubeba (A)	Recruited
			Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers. (A)	Recruited
			Markhamia stipulata (Wall.) Seem. ex K. Sch. var.	
			stipulata (W)	Planted
			Ficus hispida L. f. var. hispida (A)	Planted
57. Spondias axillaris Roxb.		8.3	Antidesma ghaesembilla Gaertn. (A)	Planted
			Aporusa octandra (BH. ex D. Don) Vick. var. octandra	
			(A) 0 (A)	Recruited
			Aporusa villosa (Lindl.) Baill. (A)	Planted
			Aquilaria crassna Pierre ex Lec. (A)	Recruited
			Artocarpus lakoocha Roxb. (A)	Planted
it			Bridelia glauca Bl. var. glauca (A)	Recruited

Dloutod/monited	F TAILICU/ LCU ULICU	Planted	Planted	Planted	Planted		Recruited	Recruited	Planted	Planted	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Recruited	Planted	Planted	Recruited	
Condline manine house the		Castanopsis cerebrina (Hickel & A. Camus) Barnett. (A)	Castanopsis diversifolia (Kurz) King ex Hk. f. (A)	Castanopsis tribuloides (Sm.) A. DC. (A)	Cinnamomum caudatum Nees (A)	Desmodium velutinum (Willd.) DC. ssp. velutinum var.	velutinum (W)	Erythrina stricta Roxb. (W)	Erythrina subumbrans (Hassk.) Merr. (W)	Eugenia albiflora Duth. ex Kurz (A)	Eugenia fruticosa (DC.) Roxb. (A)	Ficus hirta Vahl var. hirta (A)	Ixora cibdela Craib (A)	Leea indica (Burm. f.) Merr.(A)	Litsea monopetala (Roxb.) Pers.(A)	Micromelum hirsutum Oliv.(A)	Micromelum minutum (Forst. f.) Wight & Arn.(A)	Phoebe lanceolata (Wall. ex Nees) Nees (A)	Prunus cerasoides Ham. ex D. Don (A)	Schima wallichii (DC.) Korth. (W)	
Coodling coord	occutting score																			R	
50																				3	
Emmonia two anoine																					

CIRCULUM VITAE

Email address:

Khwankhao Sinhaseni Name: Date of Birth: 25 October 1982 Birth Place: Chiang Mai, Thailand Education Background: 1997 Primary school Preechanusart, Chon Buri 2000 Senior High School Dara Academy, Chiang Mai Bachelor's Degree of Science in Biology, Chiang Mai 2004 University, Chiang Mai Biodiversity Research and Training Program (BRT) **Research Grant:** support my master thesis research from January 2007-November 2007 70/35 Moo 2 Tambol Chang Perk Amper Muang Address: Chiang Mai, Thailand 053-414109, 081 - 7835870 Phone Number:

k_sinhaseni@hotmail.com, kimmim_s@hotmail.com